

PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
*Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons*  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



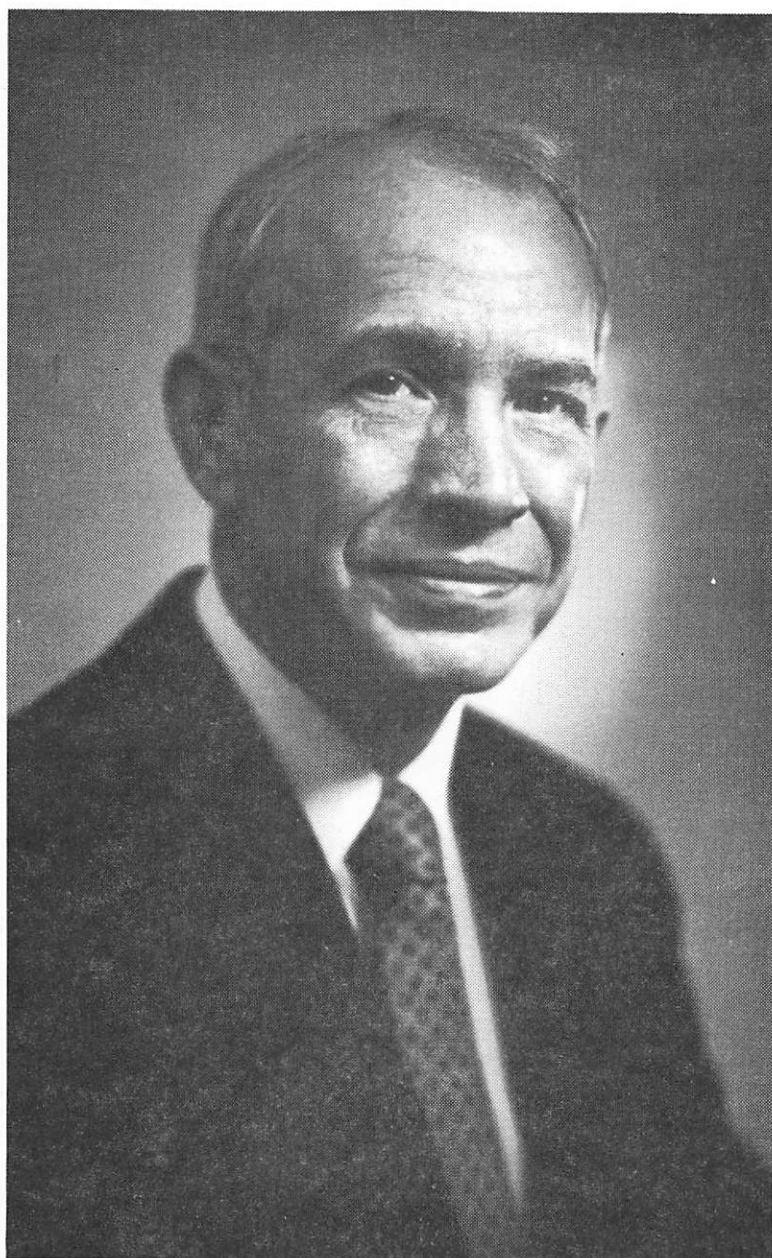
1987

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1987**





EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES  
Grand Master, 1987-88

## EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

Eddie Phillips Stiles, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, was advanced to this highest office of Freemasonry subsequent to his appointment to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina as Grand Steward in 1980 by the then Most Worshipful Grand Master, E. Stansil Aldridge, of Albemarle. He has been a life-time servant to Freemasonry and since his appointment as a Grand Lodge officer, he has served on the several Boards and Committees of the Grand Lodge and has made regular advancement such that he is now prepared to assume the position and accept the responsibilities of this most important office in Freemasonry.

On March 24, 1932, Eddie Phillips Stiles, the older of two sons was born to Edwin Philip Stiles and Cybele Jenkins Ward in North Wilkesboro. His younger brother, Robert, is a member of Riverside Lodge No. 606 in Catawba. Eddie met and married Loretta Clark at U.N.C. Chapel Hill. They have three sons, Phil, Jon and Mark, all of whom are Senior DeMolays. Phil is a Past State Master Councilor of DeMolay and is now a Master Mason and a member of Apex Lodge No. 584.

After graduating from the public schools of Newton-Conover, he attended Lenoir Rhyne College in Hickory where he received the Bachelor of Science Degree cum laude with a full major in Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics. He was inducted into CHI BETA PHI, national scientific honor society and served as President of Alpha Beta Chapter and Regional President of the southeastern district of the U.S.A. He was presented the CHI BETA PHI Honor Key at graduation for the highest scholastic record in the Bachelor of Science program.

Following graduation from Lenoir Rhyne, he attended the School of Medicine at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He accepted a Post Sophomore Fellowship in the Department of Biochemistry and earned the Master of Science Degree for studies on the effects of certain chemicals on the growth of cancer in mice. He then completed his medical studies and received the M.D. degree in 1963. After two years of post-doctoral studies at Roanoke Memorial Hospital in Roanoke, Virginia, he then established a private practice in Family Medicine in Apex, North Carolina. He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Family Physicians and a diplomate of the American Board of Family Practice. He belongs to a number of professional associations and is a member of the visiting faculty to the School of Medicine at Chapel Hill, holding the rank of Assistant Professor.

He is a member of Apex United Methodist Church and has served that church in a number of capacities: Lay Leader, member of the Administrative Board, chairman of the Council on Ministries and Sunday School teacher for the young adult class. In the community, he has served a term on the Wake County Board of Education, the Board of Directors for the Wake County Cancer Society, and has been a supporter of Boy Scouts of America. He is Chaplain-General of the Goose and Gridiron Society of the U.S.A.

His Masonic history is as follows:

He was initiated May 15, 1953; passed June 5, 1953; and raised July 17, 1953 to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Catawba Lodge No. 248, Newton, North Carolina. He was certified as a Certified Lecturer in November of 1953, but because of medical studies allowed the certification to lapse until 1967 when he renewed his certificate and which he has continued to keep renewed to the present. On March 14, 1966 he affiliated with Apex Lodge No. 584 under the continuous membership plan. He was elected Senior Warden in 1967 and then Master in 1968 and 1970. He also served as Secretary from 1971 through 1974 and 1979 through 1984. The lodge elected him to life membership in 1986. He is an honorary member of Masters Lodge No. 754.

Hiram Lodge No. 40, Green Level Lodge No. 277, Holly Springs Lodge No. 115, and Goldsboro Lodge No. 634. He was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the 26th Masonic District for three terms 1970-73. Most Worshipful William L. Mills, Grand Master, appointed him District Deputy Grand Master in 1974. He was re-appointed by M...W...Frank S. Noble, Grand Master and M...W...Leslie H. Garner, Grand Master. At the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge held in April of 1985, Most Worshipful I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master, presented him the Joseph Montfort Medal for meritorious service. He is also serving as the grand representative of the Grand Lodge of Scotland near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. At the Grand Master's Conference held in Calgary in February of this year, he was elected Conference Committee Chairman for the Grand Master's Conference to be held in Cedar Rapids, Iowa in 1988. Now the "purple of our Fraternity" will rest on his honored shoulders as he assumes the responsibilities of leading our Craft as Grand Master of Masons.

Our Grand Master has had an intense interest and love for all aspects of Freemasonry as attested by his many memberships, offices held and honors received. He was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Raleigh Chapter No. 10 in 1967 and served as High Priest in 1977. He is the grand representative of the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Western Australia near the Grand Chapter of North Carolina. In 1977, he was presented the Bronze Award of General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International. He was President of North Carolina Council of the Order of High Priesthood in 1985-86.

He was greeted a Select Master in Enoch Council No. 5, Raleigh, North Carolina, in 1967, and served as Illustrious Master in 1971. He received the Super Excellent Master's Degree in Enoch Council and has taken an active part in the degree. He received the Thrice Illustrious Master's Degree in 1971 and served as Thrice Illustrious Master of the North Carolina Council in 1979. He has taken the part of DAVID in the degree several times. He is a dual member of Roanoke Council No. 1 and is currently serving as Illustrious Master. He has been a certified Cryptic Lecturer since 1971 and has served several terms on the Board of Lectureship and as its Chairman. In 1972, he was elected Grand Conductor of the Council and advanced through several offices to that of Grand Master in 1976. In 1978, he was appointed General Grand Marshal of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International. He served as Chairman of the Youth Committee of General Grand Council for three trienniums and as a member of the Board of Ritual for one term. He is the Grand Representative of South Dakota. In 1978, he received the Simmons Jones Baker Medal. In 1983, he received the Cryptic Mason of the Year Award from General Grand Council and in 1984, he received the General Grand Council Youth Award.

He was knighted in Raleigh Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar in 1967 and served as Commander in 1977. He was presented the York Rite Medal for Meritorious Service by the York Rite Bodies of Raleigh in 1974. He is currently Commander in the East of Knight Crusaders of the Cross in North Carolina and an officer in Holy Sepulchre Tabernacle No. III, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. He is Herald in Lily of the Valley Priory No. 1, Knights of the York Cross of Honor.

He received the Scottish Rite Degrees, 4th-32nd in Carolina Consistory in November 1953 and affiliated with Raleigh Consistory in 1966. In 1969, the Supreme Council invested him with the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour. He is co-degree Master of the 14th Degree and for a number of years also conferred the 4th degree. He has served as Venerable Master of the Lodge of Perfection, Wise Master of the Chapter of Rose Croix, Commander of the Council of Kadosh and Master of Kadosh of

Raleigh Consistory. From 1977 to 1986, he served as Chairman of the S.G.I.G.'s or Deputy's Advisory Conference and since 1977 has been a member of the North Carolina Scottish Rite Masonic Foundation, Inc. and during that time he has served as trustee and State Coordinator. On October 23, 1975, the Supreme Council coronated him an Inspector General honorary of the Thirty-Third Degree and on two occasions (1977 and 1979) he acted as Grand Commander in the conferral of the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour upon North Carolina Designates.

In January 1954, he crossed the hot sands and was created a member of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Oasis Temple, Charlotte, and affiliated with Sudan Temple, New Bern, in 1966. He served Sudan Temple as Ambassador and Assistant Medical Director. He was President of Apex Shrine Club in 1968. In 1975, he became a Charter Member of Amran Temple, Raleigh, and has served as Medical Director of the Temple. He is a dual member of Sudan Temple.

He is a member and Past Sovereign Master of Master of Tyre Council No. 35, Allied Masonic Degrees and has been invested with the Red Branch of Erie. He is a dual member of Bannockburn Council No. 125, A.M.D. and in February 1982, he was appointed Grand Tyler of the Grand Council of A.M.D. of the U.S.A. and is currently serving as Junior Grand Warden.

He is a member and Past Excellent Chief of Harp Cross and Eagle Council No. 3, Knight Masons of the U.S.A. (formerly of Ireland). He served as Scribe from 1973 to 1985. In 1975, he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Council of Knight Masons of the U.S.A. by Harold D. Elliott, 2nd and he served as Great Chief in 1983.

He is a Fellow of the Grand College of Rites of the U.S.A. and in February of 1982 was appointed Grand Seneshal by James D. Penley and is currently serving as Grand Chancellor.

He became a member of the North Carolina College of Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (S.R.I.C.F.) in 1974 and adopted as his motto "Omnia Tempus Alit" meaning Time Heals Everything. In 1976, he presented a paper entitled "Cycles and Life" after which he was advanced to the VII°. In 1978, the Supreme Magus of the High Council advanced him to the VIII° of the third Order and he served the College as Celebrant from 1978 to 1980 when the Supreme Magus again advanced him to IX° and appointed him Chief Adept, ad vitum as successor to M.: W.: Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., IX°. In 1986, he was appointed by the Supreme Magus to the office of Guardian of the Caverns of the High Council.

He is a member of St. John of Patmos Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine and in 1986 he served as Sovereign. He was also appointed Intendant General for the North Carolina Division in 1986 by J. Willard Register, Grand Sovereign of the United Grand Imperial Council.

He is a member of North Carolina York Rite College No. 69. He served as secretary from 1978 through 1984 when he accepted appointment into the advancing line. He is serving as Deputy Governor of the College. In 1979, he received the Order of the Purple Cross and was elected an Associate Regent in the Sovereign York Rite College of North America and has served as Herald in the Sovereign College since that time. He served two years as President of the Sovereign College Association of Associate Regents.

He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and a member of Raleigh Court No. 196, Royal Order of Jesters. He is an honorary member of North Carolina Chapter No. 97, National Sojourners and a Hero of 76. He is a member of Azusa Grotto, M.O.V.P.E.R. He is a member of Apex Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star.

He is a member of the Order of Corks, the Order of the Bath, the Philaethes, the Correspondence Circle of Quatuor Coronati Lodge of

Research, Southern California Lodge of Research, Iowa Lodge of Research, Illinois Lodge of Research and the Masonic Book Club.

He is the founder of James E. Horne Chapter, Order of DeMolay in Newton in 1954 and of William L. Guest Chapter in Apex in 1975. He has served as Chairman of the Advisory Council in both of these Chapters. The International Supreme Council has recognized his activity by awarding him with the Zerubbabel Key, the Advisor's Honor Key, the Advisor of the Year Award, the Cross of Honor, the Honorary Legion of Honor and in 1986 with honorary membership in the International Supreme Council.

As we celebrate our Grand Lodge Bicentennial, we are privileged to have one who is so well prepared, dedicated and well known to our membership to serve in the office of Grand Master. We look forward to a year of celebration of Freemasonry: celebrating Freemasonry's past during the Freemasonry of the present as we prepare for the future of Freemasonry.



# PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina  
From 1787 To 1986, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*James C. Braswell	1920
*Richard Caswell	1788	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*James H. Webb	1922
*Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
	'96, '97, '98	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*Leon Cash	1925
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*John E. Cameron	1926
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*John H. Anderson	1927
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*James S. Smith	1822	†P. T. Wilson	1933
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*Watson N. Sherrord	1937
*S. J. Baker	1832	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*S. J. Baker	1840	*James E. Shipman	1942
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*James W. Payne	1943
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*William J. Bundy	1946
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*W. G. Hill	1861	*William H. White	1952
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*John McCormick	1864	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*R. W. Best	1867	*John C. Vance	1956
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	James G. Johnston	1958
*John Nichols	1872, '73	W. Eli Hand	1959
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	James W. Brewer	1961
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	William A. Hooks	1969
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*Richard J. Noble	1899	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*B. S. Royster	1900, '01	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	J. Earl Watson	1977
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*W. B. McKoy	1912	William B. Bellois	1979
*F. M. Winchester	1913	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*John T. Alderman	1914	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
*George S. Norfleet	1918	I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
*Henry A. Grady	1919	Walter F. McCall	1986

\*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

# OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1988

†Past Master      \*Past Grand Master

## ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest, C.L. (584) ..... Box A, Apex 27502	<i>Grand Master</i> (Res.) (919) 362-7374 (Bus.) (919) 362-7353
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) ..... P. O. 1467, New Bern 28560	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> (Res.) (919) 637-3306 (Bus.) (919) 638-1296
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†, (542) ..... P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> (Res.) (919) 288-4351 (Bus.) (919) 333-5134
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. †, C.L. (495)..... 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> (Res.) (919) 997-6946 (Bus.) (919) 997-5091
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)..... Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030	<i>Grand Treasurer</i> (Res.) (919) 786-7579 (Bus.) (919) 789-9526
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) ..... P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	<i>Grand Secretary</i> (Res.) (919) 787-5596 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021

## APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)..... P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (Res.) (704) 634-2520 (Bus.) (704) 634-3507
W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) ..... P. O. Box 473, Manteo 27954	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (Res.) (919) 473-3766 (Bus.) (919) 473-1231
W.:Ray Norrist (259) ..... 312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (Res.) (704) 692-1822 (Bus.) (704) 693-2361
W.:Richard G. Moore† (544) ..... Rt. 2, Box 666, Denver 28037	<i>Grand Steward</i> (Res.) (704) 483-4365 (Bus.) (704) 365-3579
W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)..... 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	<i>Grand Steward</i> (Res.) (919) 848-8588 (Bus.) (919) 872-1067
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (694) ..... 31H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (Res.) (919) 852-3590
W.:Harvey B. Johnson, (584) ..... 3771 Tangle Ln., Winston-Salem 27106	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (Res.) (919) 724-0223 (Bus.) (919) 767-8130
W.:Tommy L. Jones† (746) ..... 700 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro 27420	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i> (Res.) (919) 299-1781 (Bus.) (919) 299-0031

W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173
W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
1515 Maryland Ave., Charlotte 28209	(Res.) (704) 334-2929
	(Bus.) (704) 375-8646
W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson†, (680) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>
102 Shoreham Dr., Jacksonville 28540	(Res.) (919) 346-3643
W.:Otto Neustadt†, (40) .....	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 782-1945

### PAST GRAND MASTERS

James G. Johnston* (261) .....	215 Pinehurst Lane, Newton 28658
(Res.) (704) 465-1113	
W. Eli Hand* (1) .....	7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(Res.) (904) 737-2810	
James W. Brewer* (708) .....	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) .....	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341	
William A. Hooks*, (84) .....	509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
(Res.) (919) 934-8104	
Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570	
William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) .....	101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701
(Res.) (919) 256-4306	Wrightsville Beach 28480
Berl M. Kahn*, (112) .....	1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530
(Res.) (919) 734-3855	
Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708) .....	Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189	
J. Earl Watson* (691) .....	Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-8134	
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) .....	3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702	
William B. Bellois* (1) .....	Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248	
E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) .....	P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134	

- A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601  
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696
- Cecil J. Liverman\* (17) ..... 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855  
(Res.) (919) 398-3862
- I. Boyd Hopkins\* (691) ..... 1762 E. Pine St., Mt. Airy 27030  
(Res.) (919) 786-7657, (Bus.) (919) 786-7661
- Norburn C. Hyatt\* (118) ..... Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715  
(Res.) (704) 667-2255
- Walter F. McCall\* (530) ..... 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214  
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

- M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest, C. L. (584) *Grand Master, Chairman* ..... Apex
- R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.,†, C.L. (568) *Deputy Grand Master* ..... New Bern
- R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†, (542) *Senior Grand Warden* ..... Greensboro
- R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips†, C.L. (495) *Junior Grand Warden* ... Rockingham
- M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis\* (322) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Mount Airy
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* ..... Raleigh
- 1988—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman\* (17) ..... Murfreesboro
- 1988—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530) ..... Wrightsville Beach
- 1989—M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.\* (261) ..... Charlotte
- 1989—W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) ..... Jacksonville
- 1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge\* (348) ..... Albemarle
- 1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... Raleigh

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

- M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest† C.L. (584) ..... Apex  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*
- W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) *Grand Lecturer* ..... Charlotte
- 1988—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\* (691) ..... Mount Airy
- 1988—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) ..... Union Mills
- 1989—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean\*, C.L. (150) ..... Norwood
- 1989—W.:E.:Floyd Dunn, †, C.L. (550) *Secretary* ..... Aberdeen
- 1990—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) ..... Wilmington
- 1990—W.:James H. Horne†, C.L. (679) ..... Fayetteville

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

1989, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1988 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); 1990, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1991, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691); 1992, David B. Wilson† (384).

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

- M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest† C.L. (584) *Grand Master, Chairman* ..... Apex
- M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Mount Airy
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* ..... Raleigh
- W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr.,† (40) ..... Raleigh
- M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... Raleigh

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated**

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Apex
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	New Bern
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†(542)	Greensboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1988—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)	Winston-Salem
1988—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	New Bern
1988—W.:Earle R. Purser† (701)	Garner
1989—M.:W.:William W. Mims* (530)	Wrightsville Beach
1989—W.:G. Dick Pierce† (244)	Monroe
1989—M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt* (118)	Candler
1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	Albemarle
1990—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1990—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1987—R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
<i>Junior Grand Warden, (Observer)</i>	
Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420	
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781	

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated**

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Apex
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	New Bern
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	Greensboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1988—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	Wilmington
1988—D. D. Phillips, Jr. (700)	Charlotte
1988—Dan C. Rice (409)	Burlington
1989—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	Murfreesboro
1989—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
1989—W.:Wade H. Fox† (709)	Conover
1990—M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	Raleigh
1990—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1990—W.:Gerry T. Smith† (741)	Beaufort
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	

Superintendent: Donald R. Moul (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565  
 Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111, (Res.) (919) 693-6265  
 Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

# **REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
-----------------------------	------------

# **REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
-----------------------------	------------

# **LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION**

1988, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;  
 Tel. (919) 762-6452; 1989, Ernett D. Chandler† (118); 1990, John W. Tanzy†  
 (676); 1991, William L. Mills, III† (32); 1992, William A. Hooks\* (84).



## CODE COMMISSION

1990, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;  
1988, William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530); 1989, Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.,† (395).

## COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III† (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.  
27628

## COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) ..... New Bern  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) ..... Greensboro  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.,†, C.L. (495) ..... Rockingham  
*Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
1988—M.:W.:William B. Bellois\* (1) ..... Wilmington  
1988—M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn\* (112) ..... Goldsboro  
1988—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh\* (407) ..... North Wilkesboro  
1988—W.:Tyco H. Wood† (691) ..... Mount Airy  
1989—W.:Louis W. Shrier† (1) ..... Wilmington  
1989—W.:Paul L. Whitfield† (728) ..... Charlotte  
1989—W.:Max G. Beam† (505) ..... Cherryville  
1989—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530) ..... Wrightsville Beach  
1990—W.:Clifton W. Everett† (589) ..... Bethel  
1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... Raleigh  
1990—W.:William L. Mills, III,† (32) ..... Concord  
1990—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall\* (530) ..... Charlotte

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) ..... New Bern  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) ..... Greensboro  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.,† C.L. (495) ..... Rockingham  
*Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
1988—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\* (691) ..... Mt. Airy  
1988—W.:David B. Wilson† (384) ..... Reidsville  
1988—Jack R. Ferguson (491) ..... Candler  
1989—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322) ..... Mount Airy  
1989—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... Raleigh  
1989—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530) ..... Wrightsville Beach  
1990—W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr.† (40) ..... Raleigh  
1990—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh\* (407) ..... North Wilkesboro  
1990—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) ..... Winston Salem

## COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1989, Earle R. Purser† (701), *Chairman*; 1988, Thomas J. Mann† (31);  
1990, Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109); 1991, Forrest F. Ball† (293); 1992, Silas D.  
Fuller† (230).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES  
AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

I. Boyd Hopkins\* (691), *Chairman*; J. Dewey Misenheimer‡, C.L. (746);  
Robert C. Kraus† (145); William J. Clark† (724); Richard L. Walker†, (104).

**COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS**

William L. Mills, III† (32), *Chairman*; W. Carroll Sanford† (701); Dana Outlaw† (3); D. Gray Thomas† (162); Elwyn D. Bowman† (343).

**COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

I. Boyd Hopkins\* (691), *Chairman*, 1762 E. Pine St., Mount Airy, N. C. 27030.

**COMMITTEE ON CHARITY**

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, 5605 Partridge Ln., Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

**COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY**

William E. Fulmer† (363), *Chairman*.

**COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

Norman C. Miller† (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Vincent P. Bonamini†, C.L. (198).

**TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

James W. Brewer\* (708), *Chairman*; William A. Hooks\*, (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

**BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

1988, G. Paul Wagoner† (432); 1989, H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680); 1990, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); 1991, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1992, John R. Stegall (696).

**COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING**

1989, A. C. Honeycutt\* (40), *Chairman*; 1988, Alton L. Strickland† (40); 1990, William H. Simpson† (428);

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR  
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Lester P. Martin† (134) *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Dewey C. Crutchfield†, (743); Eugene English (584); Norman C. Hundley† (702); Jack T. Dossett (M-210).

**COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated**

Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) *Junior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Robert A. Schafer (743); Samuel D. Vaughan† (750); Frederick S. Daniels, Sr.†, (117); Carl McCracken, Jr.† (259).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY**

Frederick G. Speidel† (500), *Chairman*; W. Carroll Sanford† (701); A. C. Honeycutt\* (40).

**ACCOUNTANT**

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

**COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Allen L. Bruner†, (584).

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**

E. John Elmore (712), *Chairman*; John T. Worrell (712); Robert L. Brown† (701); Paul Etheridge, Jr.,† (735); Gerald W. Ringler† (736).

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE  
MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Michael Brantley (735); Reynold S. Davenport† (680); William E. Fulmer† (363); I. Boyd Hopkins\* (691); Charles A. Lewis† (1); Donald Street† (40); H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680); Paul Whitfield† (728).

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1987-1988

1	Carlton Jackson†	( 7)	Edenton 27932, 105 W. Eden St.
2	Joseph H. Walston†	( 39)	Roxobel 27872, P. O. Box 129
3	Norman R. Smith,†	(521)	Kill Devil Hills 27948, Rt. 1, Box 510
4	Wiley K. Hill†	(675)	Chocowinity 27817, P. O. Box 301
5	D. Wayne Adamst	(734)	Greenville 27834, 3401 Tucker Dr.
6	Miles H. Pursert, C.L.	(331)	Grantsboro 28529, Rt. 1, Box 130
7	Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28561, P. O. Box 2022
8	Gerry T. Smith†	(741)	Beaufort 28516, 203 Fairview Dr.
9	Thomas C. Webb†	(733)	Sneads Ferry 28460, Rt. 1, Box 66A
10	Oliver R. Godwint, C.L.	( 1)	Wilmington 28405, 6620 Gordon Rd.
11	Gordon Parkst	(233)	LaGrange 28551, 511-D Firetower Rd.
12	Charles M. Ingram†	( 13)	Kenansville 28349, P. O. Box 728
13	Steve F. Beckyt	(727)	Shallotte 28459, P. O. Box 89
14	Benjamin H. Blaket	(114)	Lumberton 28359, P. O. Box 904
15	Edwin C. Howard†	(379)	Salemberg 28385, P. O. Box 391
16	J. Donald Edmundson†	(613)	Fremont 27830, Rt. 2, Box 16
17	Walter D. Cleaton†	(117)	Wilson 27893, 4606 Country Club Dr.
18	Grover W. Edwards, Jr.†	( 85)	Nashville 27856, Rt. 1, Box 425
19	Winfred S. Outland, Jr.†	(418)	Woodland 27897, Box 42
20	Edward L. Brown†	(689)	Scotland Neck 27874, 1707 Clarksville Dr.
21	James R. Sammonst	(630)	Norlina 27563, Rt. 1, Box 279
22	Burt H. Pearson, III†	(413)	Louisburg 27549, P. O. Box 692
23	Bert C. Jones†	(155)	Wendell 27591, P. O. Box 22
24	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	( 40)	Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Drive
25	J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27609, 5605 Partridge Lane
26	Michael T. Princet	(277)	Apex 27502, Rt. 5, Box 157
27	Joseph T. Smith†	(191)	Clayton 27520, 2800 Covered Bridge Rd.
28	Thurman C. Jernigan†, C.L.	(431)	Benson 27504, Rt. 4, Box 51A
29	Hugh M. Rollins†, C.L.	(667)	Cameron 28326, Rt. 2, Box 155
30	Harold C. Gibson†	(305)	Laurinburg 28352, Rt. 6, Box 59
31	Mial R. Tidy, Jr.†	(403)	Siler City 27344, P. O. Box 286
32	Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158)	Durham 27712, 5714 Earl Rd.
33	Kenneth E. Paith†	(113)	Roxboro 27573, Rt. 1, Box 59A
34	Donald W. Rhow†C.L.	(409)	Burlington 27215, 2071 Edgewood Ave.
35	George W. Butler†	(136)	Eden 27288, Rt. 1, Box 419
36	J. Dewey Misenheimer†	(746)	Greensboro 27408, 1204 W. Northwood St.
37	William W. Cox†	(699)	Asheboro 27203, Rt. 10, Box 394-4
38	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)	Star 27356, Rt. 1, Box 129-A
39	Charles S. Boyce, Jr.†	(276)	Marshville 28103, Rt. 4, Box 157
40	Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte 28209, 2422 Inverness Rd.
41	Robert R. Hall†	(530)	Charlotte 28214, 129 Woodlynn Dr.
42	Maurice C. Rozzellet, C.L.	(205)	Charlotte 28216, 6221 Woodland Circle
43	Joe M. Andrews†C.L.	(720)	Concord 28025, P. O. Drawer.647
44	Robert C. Lloyd†	(283)	China Grove 28023 P. O. Box 31
45	Hoyle I. Grubb†, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville 27360, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46	Robert W. Verdinect†	(751)	Winston-Salem 27106, 5104 Kerfing Pl.
47	C. Tommy Wheeler, III,†	(454)	Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
48	Harold J. Seamont†	(134)	Mocksville 27028, Rt. 7, Box 301
49	Dennis E. Houck†	(694)	West Jefferson 28694, P. O. Box 825
50	Jerry L. Triplett†	( 45)	Wilkesboro 28697, P. O. Box 804
51	Wayne D. Campbell†	(299)	Harmony 28634, Rt. 2, Box 93
52	Joe R. Ketchie†	(496)	Mooresville 28115, P. O. Box 752
53	Wade H. Fox†	(709)	Conover 28613, P. O. Box 1036
54	Claustor N. Pendleton†	(462)	Gastonia 28054, 2126 Pamela St.
55	Edwin L. Bectont	(704)	Gastonia 28052, 1908 Kingston Dr.
56	Hubert L. Clark†, C.L.	(202)	Shelby 28150, 1931 Creek Ridge Rd.
57	Johnny L. Wehunn†	(217)	Morganton 28655, P. O. Box 2761
58	David E. Terrell†	(357)	Bakersville 28705, General Delivery
59	Charles W. Maxwell†	(381)	Ellenboro 28040, P. O. Box 364
60	W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)	Columbus 28722, P. O. Box 516
61	Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)	Asheville 28801, 80 Broadway
62	H. Paul Branton†	(717)	Burnsville 28714, P. O. Box 908
63	James B. Soesbeet	(453)	Lake Junaluska 28745, P. O. Box 505
64	Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†	(358)	Cullowhee 28723, P. O. Box 413
65	Charles S. Freelt	(529)	Andrews 28901, P. O. Box 430

## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1987-1988

- 1 Jesse T. Harmon†, C.L. . . . . ( 7) 605 Queen St., Edenton 27932
- 2 Frederick E. Oglesby, C.L. . . . . ( 90) 217 Johnson Dr., Williamston, 27892
- 3 Levin A. Stowet, C.L. . . . . (698) P. O. Box 42, Hatteras, 27943
- 4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L. . . . . ( 59) P. O. Box 51, Plymouth, 27943
- 5 E. Patton Waldent, C.L. . . . . (708) 404 Queen Anne Rd, Greenville 27834,
- 6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L. . . . . (479) Rt. 1, Box 202 Chair Rd. New Bern, 28560
- 7 Roy Franklin Collins†, C.L. . . . . ( 81) Rt. 1, Box 550, Trenton 28585
- 8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L. . . . . (109) P. O. Box 31, Beaufort 28516
- 9 Robert C. Spivey†, C.L. . . . . (429) Rt. 3, Box 70, Hubert 28539
- 10 John H. Chambers†, C.L. . . . . (319) 432 N. 21st St., Wilmington 28405
- 11 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L. . . . . (125) Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530
- 12 Johnnie J. Murray, Jr., C.L. . . . . (M-595) Rt. 3, Box 20, Wallace 28466
- 13 Steve M. Norris C.L. . . . . (727) P. O. Box 1647, Shallotte 28459
- 14 William H. Dickerson†, C. L. . . . . (654) Rt. 1, Box 5, Jackson Springs 27281
- 15 Dalton W. Mayot, C.L. . . . . ( 98) P. O. Box 916, Clinton 28328
- 16 Albert E. Stroud†, C.L. . . . . (634) 100 Perry Dr., Goldsboro 27530
- 17 Horace M. Meacomes, Jr.†, C.L. . . . . (411) Rt. 1, Box 37, Bailey 27807
- 18 Raeford P. Freeman†, C.L. . . . . ( 85) Rt. 2, Box 305, Nashville 27856
- 19 Johnny L. Reynolds†, C.L. . . . . (524) Rt. 1, Box 60, Conway 27820
- 20 James D. Cagle,†,C.L. . . . . (519) 1304 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids 27870
- 21 Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., C.L. . . . . (229) Rt. 8, Box 176, Henderson 27536
- 22 Rex A. Girtont, C.L. . . . . (413) Rt. 4, Box 415A, Louisburg 27549
- 23 William A. Adams†, C.L. . . . . (609) 805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon 27597
- 24 John W. Faison†, C.L. . . . . (745) 1004 Brucemont Dr., Garner 27529
- 25 Jack Walterst, C.L. . . . . (735) 5337 Ivy Lane, Raleigh 27604
- 26 David G. Cronkf, C.L. . . . . (743) Rt. 2, Box 297, Apex, 27502
- 27 Bobby F. Wellons, C.L. . . . . (617) P. O. Box 106, Pine Level 27568
- 28 Dudley A. Kinsey†, C.L. . . . . (667) 126 N. 1st St., Spring Lake 28390
- 29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L. . . . . (391) Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville 28306
- 30 Robert D. Street†, C.L. . . . . (495) 128 Fairwood Rd., Rockingham 28379
- 31 Robert J. Snipes†, C.L. . . . . (484) Route 3, Box 232, Carthage 28327
- 32 Joseph A. Smith†, C.L. . . . . ( 19) 5614 Birch Dr., Durham 27712
- 33 George W. McDowell† C.L. . . . . (113) P. O. Box 542, Roxboro 27573
- 34 George B. Rice†, C.L. . . . . (409) 914 Colonial Dr., Burlington 27215
- 35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L. . . . . (129) Rt. 2, Box 434, Madison 27025
- 36 Hubert C. Holt†, C.L. . . . . (542) 5101 Hilltop Rd., Greensboro 27407
- 37 Addison L. Davist, C.L. . . . . (128) 1914 Leavance St., Asheboro 27203
- 38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. . . . . (718) 707 Carson St., Troy 27371
- 39 Harold D. Dunlap, C.L. . . . . ( 64) Rt. 2, Box 360, Wadesboro 28170
- 40 David C. Carriker, C.L. . . . . (261) 5533 Cold Harbor Dr., Charlotte 28214
- 41 Kenneth M. Mullist, C.L. . . . . (693) 2921 Windrow Lane, Matthews 28105
- 42 James B. Whitet, C.L. . . . . (759) P. O. Box 488, Pineville 28134
- 43 Thomas B. Hathcock†, C.L. . . . . (618) Rt. 2, Box 463, Oakboro 28129
- 44 George F. Cruse†, C.L. . . . . (543) Rt. 8, Box 789, Salisbury 28144,
- 45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L. . . . . (404) Rt. 3, Box 219B, Denton 27239
- 46 John W. Letchworth, C.L. . . . . (669) 721 Dobson St., Kernersville 27284
- 47 D. Wade Loflen†, C.L. . . . . (322) 716 Carolina Ave., Mt. Airy 27030
- 48 Richard C. Clascok†, C.L. . . . . (134) 708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville 27028
- 49 James O. Hartmant, C.L. . . . . (594) P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson 28694
- 50 C. D. Balekburn, C.L. . . . . (483) 8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood, Wilkesboro 28697
- 51 Calvin G. York†, C.L. . . . . (226) Rt. 1, Box 1-A, Olin 28660
- 52 Ralph E. Heslop†, C.L. . . . . (496) Rt. 4, Box 486, Mooresville 28115
- 53 Samuel E. White†, C.L. . . . . (137) 205 Westview Dr., Lincolnton 28093
- 54 James R. Barnes†, C.L. . . . . (544) 116 Burris Rd., Denver 28037
- 55 Victor A. Willist, C.L. . . . . (704) 120 N. Patrick St., Gastonia 28054
- 56 William B. Phillipst, C.L. . . . . (505) 204 W. 2nd St., Cherryville 28021
- 57 John S. Thompson†, C.L. . . . . (262) 127 Hospital Ave., N.E., Lenior 28645
- 58 Vincent P. Bonaminot, C.L. . . . . (198) Box 65, Deer Pk. Rd., Spruce Pine 28777
- 59 Raymond McCurry†, C.L. . . . . (535) Rt. 2, Bostic 28018
- 60 Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L. . . . . (387) 3120 Laurel Park Hwy., Hendersonville 28739
- 61 Harold A. Terrell†, C.L. . . . . (491) P. O. Box 734, Candler 28715
- 62 Larry M. Melton, C.L. . . . . (170) 21 Barton Rd., Asheville 28804
- 63 James L. Moss†, C.L. . . . . (386) Rt. 4, Box 246, Canton 28716
- 64 Thomas B. Pruitt, C.L. . . . . (145) 430 Baird Cove Rd., Franklin 28734
- 65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L. . . . . (426) Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906



## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Roseboro Lodge No. 585, A. F. & A. M., in Roseboro, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 11, 1986, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:S. J. Faircloth, P.M. (585) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:John F. Cooper, P.M. (SW-585) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Hersey C. Williams (JW-585) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:John D. Waldrop, P.M. (Treas.-585) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Oscar E. Horne, P.M. (Secy.-585) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:George K. Chase (SD-585) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:David P. Cannady (JD-585) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:H. Mercer Johnson (585) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Morris P. Gardner (S-585) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Ronald L. Spell (585) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Luther M. Faircloth (T-585) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Edward L. Brown (Chap.-585) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

### OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)  
 W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Senior Grand Deacon* (495)  
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (746)  
 W.:Charles M. Ingram, P.M., D.D.G.M.-12 (13)  
 W.:George A. Pope, P.M., D.D.G.M.-15 (585)  
 W.:Daniel C. Nobles, P.M., D.D.G.M.-29 (391)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Roseboro Lodge No. 585, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Thomas C. Gallagher, Master of Roseboro Lodge No. 585, and music for the occasion was rendered by Ms. Amilie Williams.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Thomas C. Gallagher (M-585), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:George A. Pope, P.M. (585), was the Principal Architect; W.:Horace W. Hyatt, P.M. (585), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Robert C. Owen, P.M. (585), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Joseph A. Watson, P.M. (585), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Thomas C. Gallagher, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Liberty Lodge No. 714, A. F. & A. M., Liberty, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 18, 1986, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Willard Cox, P.M., D.D.G.M.-37 (699) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Ben J. Whitaker (SW-714) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:James E. Allred, P.M. (JW-714) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Milton W. Goodpasture, P.M. (Treas.-714) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Cecil M. Williams, P.M. (Secy.-714) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:Harold L. Frazier, P.M. (714) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Cary A. McMasters, (JD-714) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Gordon L. Brady, P.M. (444) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Christopher C. McDaris (S-714) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:M. Ron Tidy, P.M., D.D.G.M.-31 (403) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Russell Bowman (714) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Benjamin F. Harrison (Chap.-714) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (746)

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Liberty Lodge No. 714, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother James D. Horney, Master of Liberty Lodge No. 714, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Louetta Allred.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:James D. Horney, Sr. (M-714), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Guy W. Smith, P.M. (714), was the Principal Architect; W.:Hoke B. VonHahn, P.M. (714), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Benjamin J. Ward, P.M. (714), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Luther B. Andrews, P.M. (714), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. Brother Horney recognized Mr. Darrell McBain, the Town Manager, and Mr. L. T. Smith, Mayor Pro Tem. Brother Horney expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Denver Lodge No. 757, A. F. & A. M., in Denver, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 1, 1986, at 3:30 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:William B. Anderson (S-757) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Charles D. Sigmon (SW-757) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Sammie C. West (JW-757) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Raymond P. Padden (757) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Harry L. Lytle (Secy.-757) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:Ronald R. Bach (SD-757) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Ricky A. Sigmon (JD-757) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:James B. Harrison (757) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Jerald P. Sigmon (Chap.-757) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Douglas S. Howard (757) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:James R. Cole (M-757) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Vash A. Rumph (757) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)  
 W.:Richard G. Moore, P.M., *Grand Steward* (544)  
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (746)  
 W.:Wade H. Fox, P.M., D.D.G.M.-53 (709)  
 W.:James R. Barnes, P.M., D.D.G.L.-54 (544)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct a plaque ceremony and to dedicate the new Temple of Denver Lodge No. 757, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and the Grand Lodge retired to the site of the plaque where Most Worshipful

Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, conducted the ceremony of dedicating the beautiful plaque.

At 7:30 P.M., W.:Brother James R. Cole, Master, called the meeting to order and welcomed all in attendance and announced that Most Worshipful Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, would now dedicate the new Temple of Denver Lodge No. 757, A. F. & A. M.

The music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Gail Sigmon.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Steven M. Vincent, P.M. (757), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Ricky A. Sigmon (JD-757), was the Principal Architect; W.:Floyd R. Sorrow, P.M. (757), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Roy Lee Abernathy, P.M. (757), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Jerry W. Dellinger, P.M. (757), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother James R. Cole, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Newell Lodge No. 739, A. F. & A. M., in Newell, North Carolina, on Saturday, March 28, 1987, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Edwin L. Becton, P.M. (704)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Terry K. Jones, P.M. (289)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: John R. Litaker, P.M. (728 & 738)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Olin T. Flowe, P.M. (461)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.: W.: Burmah K. Carpenter, P.M. (369)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.: Paul E. Yancey, P.M. (369)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Patrick McSwain, P.M. (676)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Victor A. Willis, P.M. (704)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.: David C. Freeman, P.M. (532)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: J. A. Killian, P.M. (276)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: Charles W. Murray, P.M. (261)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.: Stephen A. White, P.M. (618)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

# OTHERS PRESENT

- R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., *Deputy Grand Master* (584)
- R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., *Senior Grand Warden* (568)
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
- W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (495)
- W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M., *Junior Grand Deacon* (134)
- W.:Ray Norris, P.M., *Grand Steward* (259)
- W.:Richard G. Moore, P.M., *Grand Steward* (544)
- W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (694)
- W.:Pierry F. DeSaix, *Grand Chaplain* (118)
- M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M., P.G.T. (708)
- M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
- M.:W.:William A. Hooks, P.G.M. (84)
- M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112)
- W.:Jimmy N. Hudson, P.M., D.D.G.M.-55 (369)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Plaque for Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by Brother Tommy I. Arakas, Potentate of Oasis Temple, and music for the occasion was rendered by the Oasis Chanters.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Paul L. Whitfield, P.M. (728), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Earl V. Willis, P.M. (704), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. Brother Tommy I. Arakas, Potentate of Oasis Temple, expressed his appreciation to the Grand Master, Newell Lodge No. 739, and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*



## FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundredth Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother Robert R. Hall, Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

## RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

MASSACHUSETTS: R.:W.:Robert E. Godbout, Jr., Senior Grand Warden.

MARYLAND: R.:W.:B. Hope Harrison, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.:Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND: M.:W.:Edward V. Hudson, Grand Master; M.:W.:Arthur R. Medley, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

DELAWARE: R.:W.:Thomas H. Coughlan, Deputy Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: R.:W.:Raymond F. McMullen, Deputy Grand Master; M.:W.:Stewart W. Miner, P.G.M., Acting Grand Secretary.

WISCONSIN: R.:W.:Bruce A. Christianson, Senior Grand Warden.

MICHIGAN: M.:W.:Robert N. Osborne, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: R.:W.:M. Earl MacDonald, Grand Secretary.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Jerry G. Tart, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:Fred S. Daniels, Sr., Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:J. William Hudson, Grand Commander. R.:E.:Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.: Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.:Tommy I. Arakas, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:Leon G. Westbrook, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

## RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

# GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Walter F. McCall† (530) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Jerry G. Tart† (542) .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W. Ray Norris† (259) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Richard G. Moore† (544) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Marvin D. Wilson (694) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W. Pierry F. DeSaix (118) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W. Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W. James G. Martin (31) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>
W. Otto Neustadt† (40) .....	<i>Judge Advocate</i>

# PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M. W. W. Eli Hand* (1) .....	1959
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708) .....	1961
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	1965
M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) .....	1968
M. W. William A. Hooks* (84) .....	1969
M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	1970
M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) .....	1971
M. W. Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112) .....	1972
M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	1973
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	1975
M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708) .....	1976
M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691) .....	1977
M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) .....	1978
M. W. William B. Bellois* (1) .....	1979
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	1982
M. W. Cecil J. Liverman* (17) .....	1983
M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) .....	1984
M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) .....	1985

# BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. Walter F. McCall† (530) <i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> .....	Charlotte
R. W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	Raleigh
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	New Bern
R. W. Jerry G. Tart† (542) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Greensboro
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Mt. Airy
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1987—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	North Wilkesboro
1987—W. D. Gray Thomas† (162) .....	Yadkinville
1988—M. W. Cecil J. Liverman* (17) .....	Murfreesboro
1988—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) .....	Wrightsville Beach
1989—M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) .....	Charlotte
1989—W. H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) .....	Jacksonville

# BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M. W. Walter F. McCall† (530) .....	Charlotte
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W. Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) <i>Grand Lecturer</i> .....	Charlotte
1987—W. Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) .....	Wilmington
1987—W. Edward R. Edwards† (675) .....	Washington
1988—M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691) .....	Mount Airy
1988—W. Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) .....	Union Mills
1989—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	Norwood
1989—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i> .....	Aberdeen

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT**

1 Herbert P. Lange†	(317)
2 Joseph H. Walston†	(39)
3 Norman R. Smith†	(521)
4 Wiley K. Hill†	(675)
5 D. Wayne Adamst	(734)
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)
8 Gerry T. Smith†	(741)
9 James E. Warrent	(680)
10 Jerry D. Evanst, C.L.	(1)
11 Gordon Parks†	(233)
12 Charles M. Ingram†	(13)
13 Steve F. Becky†	(727)
14 Benjamin H. Blake†	(114)
15 George A. Pope†	(585)
16 J. Donald Edmundson†	(613)
17 Walter D. Cleaton†	(117)
20 Edward L. Brown†	(689)
21 James R. Sammons†	(630)
22 Burt H. Pearson, III†	(413)
23 Bert C. Jones†	(155)
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)
25 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)
26 Michael T. Prince†	(277)
27 Joseph T. Smith†	(191)
28 Thurman C. Jernigan†, C.L.	(431)
30 Harold C. Gibson†	(305)
31 Mial R. Tidy, Jr.†	(403)
32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158)
33 Calvin C. Hall†	(113)
34 Donald W. Rhew†, C.L.	(409)
35 George W. Butler†	(136)
36 J. Dewey Misenheimer†	(746)
37 William W. Cox†	(699)
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)
39 William T. Sweezy†	(578)
40 Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L.	(261)
41 Robert R. Hall†	(530)
42 Maurice C. Rozzellet†, C.L.	(205)
43 Joe M. Andrews†, C.L.	(720)
44 Robert C. Lloyd†	(283)
45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.	(404)
46 Robert W. Verdine†	(751)
47 Swanson C. Snow†	(322)
48 Harold J. Seamon†	(134)
50 Jerry L. Triplett†	(45)
51 Wayne D. Campbell†	(299)
52 Joe R. Ketchie†	(496)
53 Wade H. Fox†	(709)
54 Clauston N. Pendleton†	(462)
55 Jimmy N. Hudson†	(369)
58 Albert Smith†	(598)
59 Charles W. Maxwell†	(381)
60 W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)
61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)
62 H. Paul Branton†	(717)
63 James B. Soesbee†	(453)
64 Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†	(358)
65 Charles S. Freelt†	(529)

### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Jesse T. Harmon†, C.L. ....	(7)
2 William P. Harrell†, C.L. ....	(171)
3 Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L. ....	(747)
5 E. Patton Waldent†, C.L. ....	(708)
6 Miles H. Pursert†, C.L. ....	(331)
7 Roy Franklin Collins†, C.L. ....	(81)
8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L. ....	(109)
9 Robert C. Spivey†, C.L. ....	(429)
11 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L. ....	(125)
12 Johnnie J. Murray, Jr., C.L. ....	(595)
13 Steve M. Norris, C.L. ....	(727)
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L. ....	(501)
18 Cicero D. Jones, II†, C.L. ....	(85)
19 Johnny L. Reynoldst†, C.L. ....	(524)
22 David G. Cronk, C.L. ....	(M-743)
23 William A. Adams, C.L. ....	(M-609)
24 John W. Faison†, C.L. ....	(745)
25 Charles A. Williams†, C.L. ....	(97)
27 Bobby F. Wellons, C.L. ....	(617)
28 Dudley A. Kinsey†, C.L. ....	(667)
29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L. ....	(391)
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L. ....	(495)
31 Robert J. Snipes†, C.L. ....	(484)
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L. ....	(113)
34 George B. Rice†, C.L. ....	(409)
35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L. ....	(129)
36 Douglas G. Schmidt†, C.L. ....	(694)
37 Addison L. Davist†, C.L. ....	(128)
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. ....	(718)
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L. ....	(749)
40 David C. Carriker, C.L. ....	(261)
41 Kenneth M. Mullist†, C.L. ....	(693)
42 James B. White†, C.L. ....	(676)
47 J. Kelly Hutchenst†, C.L. ....	(616)
48 Howard W. Hutchenst†, C.L. ....	(162)
51 Calvin G. York†, C.L. ....	(226)
52 Ralph E. Heslopt†, C.L. ....	(496)
53 Samuel E. White†, C.L. ....	(137)
54 James R. Barnes†, C.L. ....	(544)
55 Victor A. Willist†, C.L. ....	(704)
57 John S. Thompson†, C.L. ....	(262)
62 Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. ....	(293)
65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L. ....	(426)

### REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington  
John A. Shawver, M; George E. Edwards, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax  
Roy Schaaf, M; Charles G. Gregory, SW; William A. Cooke, JW
- 3 St. John's 3 (7) New Bern  
John M. Walston, M; Dennis A. Leoni, SW; William L. Dill, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston  
Harry F. Smith, M; M. Roger Rouse, Proxy for SW; Nathan L. Grady, JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor  
Elbert W. Cowan, M and Proxy for SW; Larry W. Williams, JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton  
Harry A. Tellier, M and Proxy for Wardens

- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville  
Edward C. Niendorf, M; Richard F. Rockwell, SW; Billy R. Harrell, JW
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton  
Howard Short, M; Horace Shearin, SW; Robert Rivers, JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville  
Donald M. Swann, M; Richard A. Dailey, SW; Oliver L. Everett, Jr., JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville  
Snodie Wilson, Proxy for M; James W. Vinson, SW; John T. Matthis, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro  
Gerald K. Riggs, SW and Proxy for M; Albert E. Hill, Proxy for JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough  
Joseph A. Smith, Proxy for M; David J. Walker, Proxy for SW; Thomas L. Crawford, JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville  
Thomas W. Gregory, M; David W. Hall, SW
- 31 Phalanx (32) Charlotte  
Michael H. McGee, M and Proxy for SW; Yancey J. Owens, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord  
Joe E. Shue, Jr., M; Russell C. Bonds, SW; Carl J. Weisel, Jr., JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston  
George Patrick, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh  
Gerald B. Thompson, M; W. Jack Hines, Jr., SW; Glen Yopp, Proxy for JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro  
Phillip F. Hartley, M; Charles A. Hale, Sr., SW; Joel D. Dills, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro  
Gurnie E. Needham, M; Alvin N. Roberts, SW; Charles F. Roberts, JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson  
David E. Faircloth, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro  
Fred W. Sullivan, M; Hurshell E. Baggett, SW and Proxy for JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth  
John O. Shytle, Proxy for M; John M. Gilreath, Proxy for SW; Harvey M. Wright, Proxy for JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro  
Wayne K. Sexton, M; Robert H. Dutton, SW; Carey B. Godwin, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden  
George W. White, M; Lynn H. Berry, SW; Luther V. Creel, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro  
Walter A. Maness (M: Steven L. Dunn, SW; Michael L. Fulcher, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton  
Kenneth C. Mercer, M; Ronald G. Green, SW; Robert R. Harrison, Proxy for JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville  
Joseph G. Corbin, M; Donald R. Coolidge, SW; Royden Caulk, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield  
William R. Moore, M and Proxy for SW; Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville  
William R. McLaughlin, M; Irvin L. Hayes, SW; Cicero D. Jones, II, Proxy for JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston  
Walter R. Roberts, M and Proxy for JW; Joseph E. Heath, SW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton  
Jesse L. Karr, III, M; Roy L. Gibbons, JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg  
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M and Wardens

- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton  
John I. Whitfield, Proxy for M
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh  
Gerald D. Walston, M; Richard C. Windley, SW; Nelson L. Henthorne, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton  
Everett L. Peterson, Proxy for M; Harold R. Turlington, Proxy for Wardens
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury  
D. Moody Hepler, Proxy for M; Ronald J. Bowers, SW; Wiley Morgan, Proxy for JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington  
Alex T. Stewart, M; Samuel Sullivan, SW; Harry J. Stokes, JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford  
Dempsey J. White, M; Willard L. Pettengill, SW; H. R. Jones, Proxy for JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort  
Leonard Y. Safrit, Jr., M; J. Arthur Loose, SW; John B. Sewell, III, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro  
Gary P. Smith, M; George B. Aycock, SW; David E. Howell, Proxy for JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro  
James E. Neville, Jr., M; Curtis A. Williamson, SW; Donald R. Long, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton  
Billy Cox, M; Hugh D. Pridgen, Jr., SW; Jerry H. Lawson, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs  
Edward E. Dawson, M; Charles W. Perry, SW; Eugene Barrow, Proxy for JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson  
Ray Parham, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville  
Reubin D. Russell, M; Ralph P. Presley, SW; Joseph M. Parson, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford  
Henry M. Dickerson, M; Lewis G. Harris, Jr., SW; Michael G. Ward, JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton  
Donald Wright, Proxy for M and SW; Willis E. Burchett, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove  
Walter B. Fry, Jr., JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville  
Thomas R. Williams, M; Ernest B. Hudgins, Jr., SW; John C. Schwab, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead  
Lacy R. Thompson, M; Richard V. Garner, SW; Johnny L. Almond, JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville  
Billy T. McDaniel, M; William A. Johnston, SW; Leon Davis, Proxy for JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison  
Wilbur T. Boyte, M; J. Barry Ellison, SW; William K. Knight, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill  
Walter C. Shackelford, M; William R. Clark, SW; James P. Wooten, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville  
A. B. Bullock, M
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden  
Billy A. Vestal, M; Clyde C. Hall, SW; Tony M. Holland, JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton  
Donald E. Wise, M; Kenneth A. Cantrell, SW; Joe E. Devine, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw  
Andrejs V. Grinbergs, M; Frank P. Purdy, SW; William G. Mathis, Proxy for JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee  
David Cox, M; Bobby Sizemore, SW; Ben Rood, Proxy for JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin  
Vester Thacker, M and Proxy for Wardens

- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy  
Alvin D. Russell, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn  
Kind D. Walker, M; Corbett W. Tart, Sr., SW; Alton R. Gower, Jr., JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall  
William A. Tilley, M; M. Frank Laws, Proxy for SW; William K. Mabry, Proxy for JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood  
Reggie L. Almond, M; Eli S. Lowder, SW; William K. Mabry, Proxy for JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford  
Jerry D. Ragland, M; Garland E. Smith, Proxy for SW; James N. Olsin, Proxy for JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland  
Donald M. Warren, M; Hayden E. Poteat, SW; R. O. Dillon, Proxy for JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield  
Earl Medlin, M; John B. Arnold, Proxy for SW; Monroe Jones, JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama  
James M. Clark, M and Proxy for SW; William B. Griffin, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville  
Harold J. Long, M and Proxy for JW; Terry P. Titus, SW
- 165 Archer (23) Rt. 1, Zebulon  
D. Eugene Hinton, Proxy for M; Roy Vinson, Proxy for SW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem  
Aubrey E. Roberts, M; Clarence A. Hall, SW; Harold L. Tucker, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville  
Edward Huntsinger, M; Richard Tweed, SW; Terry Ratcliffe, JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain  
Franklin Lee, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford  
David M. Bailey, M; Robert Chambless, Proxy for SW; Van J. Buie, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson  
Kenneth R. Oliver, M; Robert H. Mills, Proxy for SW; Everette A. Whitlow, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage  
Cecil W. Williams, M; Paul T. Medlin, SW; Robert F. Sineath, JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope  
Morris V. Mitchell, M; William A. Vester, SW; Thomas M. Bass, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro  
Carl Lemmons, M; Arlie Bennett, Proxy for SW; Arnold Maness, Proxy for JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff  
Wilton A. Thigpen, M and Proxy for SW; Russell Meares, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton  
John C. McAdams, M; George W. Gardner, Proxy for SW; Charles F. Lee, JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary  
Glenn D. Russell, M; Tommie N. Stephens, SW; Benton W. Oakes, Jr., JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby  
Ronald B. Vickers, M; Edward L. Putnam, SW; James E. Hamrick, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon  
F. Marion Dickens, M; Fred Frazier, Jr., SW; Mike Hargrove, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville  
Earl Brafford, M; Charles E. McCrary, III, SW; Joseph S. Henry, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn  
Freddie A. Tew, Jr., M and Proxy for SW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville  
Donald P. Currie, M; James D. Long, SW; Richard H. Davis, JW

- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive  
John V. Evans, Jr., M; Willie R. Joyner, SW; Rodney F. Hall, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham  
Jack T. Dossett, M; Larry B. Holder, SW; Brown M. Spain, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville  
Archie R. Shimpock, M; Bobby L. Robbins, Sr., SW; Wesley L. Patterson, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton  
Roy Y. Barlow, M; Charles E. Barlow, SW; Fritz C. Burns, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh  
Mahlon G. Tucker, Jr., M; Jack J. Scott, SW; J. Ed Glover, JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin  
Calvin G. York, M; Hoyt A. Stephens, Proxy for SW; Edward L. Bowman, Proxy for JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson  
Billy R. Jordan, M and Proxy for JW; Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., SW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount  
H. T. Banks, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Rt. 3, Raleigh  
Larry C. Reynolds, M; Ben F. Harmon, SW; James McElveen, Proxy for JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange  
Larry L. Rogers, Sr., M; Jack R. Sutton, SW; Thomas W. Sutton, JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion  
John T. Reel, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Alfred L. Jarrett, JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville  
Graham Pearce, M and Proxy for JW; Merrill Waters, SW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton  
Clifton E. Adams, Sr., M; Robert B. Midgette, Jr., SW; Ernest F. Albritton, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe  
James A. Hart, M; Olin J. Simpson, SW; Donald M. Helton, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton  
Kenneth C. Hartman, M; Gerald V. Davis, SW; Hughes J. Hunt, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport  
Ronald A. Fox, M and Proxy for SW; Bill H. Thompson, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville  
Jennis C. Millsaps, M; Willie Barnes, Proxy for SW; Burgess C. Millsaps, Proxy for JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly  
Caughman Watson, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina  
Horace L. Ausley, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville  
Bennie J. Roberts, M; Alvin R. Brooks, Jr., SW; James A. Riggs, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte  
Aubrey J. Johnson, M; David C. Carriker, SW; Johnny L. Moser, Proxy for JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir  
Dennis K. Mikeal, M; J. Allan Suther, Proxy for SW; Barry J. Waters, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas  
Fredric H. Cloninger, M; Timothy S. Cloninger, SW; Max E. Huggins, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Mocksville  
Thomas K. Howard, M; C. Wayne Webb, SW; Glenn Howard, Proxy for JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard  
Ronald D. Hyder, M; Mohammad F. M. Ansari, SW; Lee E. Reid, JW



- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville  
Wayne E. Hutchens, Sr., M; Fred Jones, SW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane  
Jimmy Covington, M; J. H. Oakley, SW; J. R. Freeson, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville  
John R. Thomas, M; Richard E. Jones, SW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex  
Bruce C. Ferrell, Proxy for M and JW; J. A. Taylor, SW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill  
James P. Smith, M and Proxy for SW; Stephen W. Drew, Proxy for JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest  
Dewarner E. Duke, Jr., M; Bobby W. Whitlock, Proxy for SW; Louis F. McAlister, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove  
Kesler L. Howard, M; Willie B. Beaver, SW; H. Don McWaters, JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville  
Cornelius S. Hanchey, M; Bobby R. Boyd, SW; Vance T. Corey, Jr., JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem  
Johnney F. Reynolds, M; Garcie M. McCall, SW; Alan D. Lambeth, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall  
Lewis Davis, M; Sam Houston, SW; John Wilde, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville  
John C. Chandler, Proxy for M; Jack B. Penland, SW; David R. Stewart, JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter  
Hal G. Swindell, Jr., Proxy for M; Hal G. Swindell, Jr., SW and Proxy for JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville  
Berry W. Parker, M; Ernest G. Muir, Jr., Proxy for SW; Russell E. Williams, Proxy for JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony  
Carlton C. Wilkerson, M; Michael C. Fowler, SW; James M. Henderson, JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora  
Gene A. Williamson, M; Terry C. Gordon, SW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville  
Ronnie J. Smith, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington  
Richard M. Byrd, Jr., M; James S. Griffin, SW; Ronnie R. Stanley, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run  
Earl R. Davis, M; Robert L. Smith, SW; Dell Broadwell, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg  
Roy V. Cook, M; Reuben J. Pierce, Jr., SW; Jonathan K. McLawhorn, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford  
Grady L. Peeler, M; Carroll Scarboro, Proxy for SW; Ralph Plummer, Proxy for JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills  
Wiley F. Wood, Proxy for M; William Ricks, SW; Rubert Minton, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City  
Herman A. Arnold, M; Baxter M. Gray, SW; Julian H. Copeland, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington  
Lewis D. Howlett, M and Proxy for JW; Johnny H. Chambers, Proxy for SW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma  
Michael E. Parrish, M; Eugene V. Struebig, SW; Newton S. Barham, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy  
Michael L. McCraw, M; A. Gary McMillian, SW; Dwayne M. Carter, JW

- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard  
H. Wayne Cox, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro  
David Hall, M
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain  
Robert B. Leonard, M; Richard Harrelson, Proxy for SW; Carson D. Gore, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville  
Jay S. Lancaster, M; Russell L. Huffman, SW; Grover C. Medlin, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory  
Joseph E. Vaught, M and Proxy for SW; Carl E. Isenhour, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point  
Charles S. Ellis, M; Glenn E. Chorpening, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle  
John M. Atwater, M; Richard V. Lawson, SW; Roy W. Brooks, Jr., JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham  
Billy H. Perry, M; Charles S. Lloyd, SW; Mark A. Watson, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston  
Robert M. Hoyle, M; Patrick G. Powell, SW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville  
Clarence Hensley, M; George Conrad, Proxy for SW; Paul Bennett, Proxy for JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee  
Clifford Cypher, M; Eugene W. Vosecky, Proxy for SW; Jimmie Crawford, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental  
John Borden, SW and Proxy for M; Bobby K. Brinson, JW
- 363 Snow (47) Boone  
Brian A. Newell, M and Proxy for JW; Thomas W. Templeton, SW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia  
Alfred R. Castle, M; Ronald B. Anthony, SW; Joe N. Harris, JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap  
Robert D. Hollar, M; Hal Greene, Proxy for SW; Eric N. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Trenton  
Frank Englebert, Proxy for M; John M. Robbins, SW; Jack D. Byers, JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover  
George Francis, Proxy for M; Herman Weaver, Proxy for SW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville  
Harry M. Griffin, M; Richard H. Cash, Jr., SW; Stephen Wiggins, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard  
John P. Spencer, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg  
Tommy W. Tew, M; Norman W. Naylor, SW; George B. Lockamy, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest  
Elwood P. Davis, III, M; Henry A. Lowery, SW; Rexford R. Campbell, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City  
Fredrick L. Shaffer, M; Harold L. Merritt, Proxy for SW; Robert N. Cuthrell, JW
- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville  
Walter G. Isenhour, M; Wallace D. Washburn, SW; William Oakley, Proxy for JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton  
Herschel L. Willis, M; Perry V. McClure, SW; Michael D. Willis, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville  
Charlie E. Drake, Proxy for M; W. Robert Murphy, SW; C. William Corn, JW

- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro  
Samuel B. Putnam, SW and Proxy for M; Bobby D. Hinson, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland  
James O. Hudson, M; Randy O. Hudson, SW; Paul A. Cruise, Proxy for JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills  
Sterling R. Gatlin, M; Clarence Rice, SW; Alex Pate, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem  
Sidney Farabow, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington  
Walter J. Babson, M; Cecil W. Henderson, Proxy for SW; David B. Spivey, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss  
Randall Blankenship, Proxy for M; Robert Phillips, Proxy for SW; Ralph J. Ammons, Jr., JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort  
John B. Friesland, M; Wesley G. Greene, Proxy for SW, Birchel A. Rice, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City  
Ernest D. McLawhoen, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 404 Denton (45) Denton  
Norman Hunt, M; Allen Surratt, Proxy for Wardens
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City  
Alrich L. Brinson, M; James A. Blackburn, SW; Allen G. Norris, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro  
Danny R. Phillips, M and Proxy for JW; Keith P. Summerford, SW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill  
William T. Durham, Proxy for M and JW; Willard Campbell, SW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington  
Robert B. Mann, M; Ira W. Mann, SW; Bobby E. Puett, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey  
Horace M. Meacomes, Jr., M and Proxy for Wardens
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford  
William Bartholomew, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg  
Dean G. Holton, Jr., M; Meacomas B. Burgess, SW; George B. Murphy, JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton  
Gilbert R. Waldron, M; Ted Brewington, Proxy for SW; James H. Smith, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi  
Gilman Dunn, Proxy for M; Johnny Hawks, Proxy for SW; Charlie Parton, Proxy for JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Murphy  
Ralph R. Wilcox, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City  
Wayne Cope, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale  
William H. Simpson, Proxy for M; Steven M. Middleton, JW and Proxy for SW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro  
Paul T. Mull, Jr., M; John D. Wetherington, SW; Ronald L. Carter, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson  
Danny O. Johnson, M; David C. Dunn, SW; G. D. Knox, Proxy for JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek  
Gregory A. Wagoner, M; S. Zane Phipps, SW; Dennis B. Gambill, JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro  
Ronald G. Durham, M; Hubert C. Lily, Proxy for SW; Milton R. Wiggins, JW

- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville  
Clarence O. Huie, M and Proxy for JW; Lester M. O'Harrach, SW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands  
Harold N. Neely, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe  
James E. McNeill, M; Thurston L. Lassiter, SW; Kenneth A. McLeod, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble  
Carl Palmer, Proxy for M; Harold Yonce, Proxy for SW; Marvin Jenkins, JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur  
Calvin B. Cox, M; Gordon Brady, Proxy for SW; Archie B. Maness, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville  
James H. Westall, M; James W. Morrow, SW; Worth B. Gregory, Jr., JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield  
Dale R. Hux, M; Ralph G. Willey, Jr., SW; Eugene Whichard, Proxy for JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde  
R. H. Ferrell, M and Proxy for JW; Walter Belcher, SW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin  
Daniel N. Kiger, M; Douglas D. Norris, Jr., SW; Raymond A. Parker, II, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva  
Dennis E. Willey, M; Norman D. Stephens, SW; Charles Jackson, Proxy for JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton  
Terry B. Moore, M; William B. Raby, Sr., Proxy for SW; James W. Childers, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock  
Randy J. Richard, M; Everett W. DeCastillia, SW; Hugh E. McCracken, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove  
William A. Sharpe, M; Neil W. Souther, SW; Clay Wooten, JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton  
Thaon S. Reese, SW and Proxy for M; Willie K. Riddle, Proxy for JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington  
Johnny R. Thomason, M; William R. Saunders, SW; Charles F. Foster, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls  
Wilton E. Jackson, M; James V. Sherrill, Proxy for SW; Alan D. Varnes, JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland  
Roland Stocks, Proxy for M; Kenneth Ross, SW; Earle Atkinson, JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe  
T. W. Boyd, SW and Proxy for M; George Harper, Proxy for JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda  
Harold M. Robinson, M; Daniel S. Burrell, SW; Luke Burrell, Proxy for JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill  
Kenneth M. Johnson, M; C. Dwight Blackburn, SW; W. Kemp Johnson, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines  
Jack E. Stoudenmire, M; Metrah W. Spencer, SW; Earl W. Dunlap, JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale  
Ricky G. Garver, M and Proxy for JW; Lovie F. Grigg, III, Proxy for SW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square  
Alan H. Batchelor, M; Eugene A. Ridley, SW; Joseph F. Cole, Proxy for JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland  
Rodney E. Trice, M; Leslie D. Henson, SW; Larry D. Sudderth, Proxy for JW

- 491 Hominy (61) Candler  
Harold A. Terrell, M; Gary D. Sellers, SW; Randy L. Flack, JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham  
Roy E. Pickens, M; Ralph E. Staley, Jr., Proxy for SW; Bara Nello, Proxy for JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain  
Ted R. Johnson, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham  
Forrest G. McBryde, Jr., M; Robert D. Street, Proxy for SW; Donald H. Smith, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville  
J. C. Pinion, M; Billy H. Miller, SW; Kevin L. Scruggs, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton  
George W. Warren, M; Ray B. Cole, SW; Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy for JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden  
Harold D. Nobles, M; John W. Heuay, SW; Harry T. Cleaton, JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor  
Thomas H. Sanford, M; John A. Horn, SW; Charles N. Rogers, Jr., JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh  
Bernard Simonson, M; Franklin O. Wilder, SW; Alva S. Mallard, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs  
Grady W. Burns, M and Proxy for SW; Murry McNeill, Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Cookville  
Cecil S. Barrier, Proxy for M; Graydon E. Strawser, SW; Gordon H. Pharr, Proxy for JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville  
Bernard Phillips, Proxy for M and SW; Lee R. Carpenter, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven  
E. L. Baker, Proxy for M; Rogert Phillips, SW; Bill Sullivan, Proxy for JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City  
Terry L. Huffstetler, M; Timothy M. Farris, SW; Billy Farris, Proxy for JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander  
John Nowell, Proxy for M
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville  
Roy A. Peaden, Jr., M; William T. Baker, Proxy for SW; Linwood E. Peaden, Jr., JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids  
Joseph W. Maurice, M; John B. Parker, SW; Keith N. Oliver, JW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield  
T. H. Robbins, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo  
Thomas R. Twiddy, M; Jerry R. Tillet, SW; Edward L. Mann, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton  
David C. Simmons, M; Marshall E. Lassiter, SW; Johnny L. Reynolds, JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama  
Benajah S. Lamm, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont  
Patrick R. Floyd, III, M and Proxy for SW; Robert F. McLean, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews  
Odis E. Adams, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte  
Warren S. Binnick, M; Walter W. Grahling, SW; Stewart F. DeWitt, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet  
Robin E. Wise, M; David C. Freeman, Proxy for SW; George T. Smith, Proxy for JW

- 534 Camp Call (56) Rt. 5, Shelby  
Truman D. Clary, M; James E. McMurry, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic  
Cornelius R. Moore, M and Proxy for JW; Bobby J. Gettys, Sr., SW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius  
Jake W. Williams, Jr., M; Joe Cannon, Proxy for SW; Gordon Waugh,  
Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro  
Robert A. Pinnix, M and Proxy for SW; Verlin M. Reid, JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer  
Junius E. Corriher, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly  
Roger D. Moran, M; Douglas C. Morrison, SW; David W. Howard, JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen  
Clement R. Faircloth, M; Paul P. Pope, Jr., Proxy for SW; Robert M.  
Laton, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville  
Curly M. Potts, M; Billy K. Extine, SW; Robert I. Dean, JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro  
John M. Sutton, M; George T. Hyatt, SW; Donald E. Berckman, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine  
Alvin C. Carpenter, M; David E. Shuford, SW; Gregg H. Henline, JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins  
Julius C. Maness, M; Alex P. Smith, SW; Wesley W. Blake, Proxy for JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin  
Thurman P. Faircloth, M and Proxy for JW; William Fuller, Jr., SW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat  
Richard A. Cave, M; Rufus A. Cooke, SW; Perry R. Bryant, Sr., JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa  
Raymond B. Stepp, Proxy for M and SW; Kenneth E. Allman, Proxy for  
JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw  
Wayne D. King, SW and Proxy for M; Owen Williams, Proxy for JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City  
John H. Brinson, M
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands  
Roger D. Pittman, M and Proxy for JW; Morris L. Humphrey, SW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell  
John G. Williamson, M and Proxy for SW; Gordon H. Johnson, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern  
Steven J. Hill, M; Bruce E. Haddock, SW; Larry A. Cooper, JW
- \*569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey  
Thelbert A. Glover, M; Jimmy W. Harris, Proxy for Wardens
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville  
Jody O. Motchell, M and Proxy for SW; E. N. Sloan, Proxy for JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro  
Fred V. Roberts, M; James M. Joines, Proxy for SW; William H.  
Huffman, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury  
James H. Carmichael, Proxy for M; Harold W. Morefield, SW; John D.  
Carmichael, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate  
John A. Eudy, M; Charles F. Phillips, Jr., SW; Clifford W. Griffin, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar  
Richard Ledford, M; Paul Houser, SW; John Black, JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City  
David L. Hartsell, M; Ashby W. Tippet, SW; Warren H. Richardson, JW

- 584 Apex (26) Apex  
Edward E. English, M; Joel Cawthorn, SW; John R. Gaster, II, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro  
Thomas C. Gallagher, M; Hersey C. Williams, SW; George K. Chase, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel  
James W. Futrell, M; Harold T. Bullock, SW; George D. Tetterton, JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell  
Billy P. Greenway, M; Edward L. Hand, SW; Ernest O. Roseman, III, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden  
Floyd R. Sorrow, M; John A. Setzer, SW; Danny L. Kiser, JW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point  
Ronnie G. Cranford, M; Larry D. Gilreath, SW; Jack Comer, Proxy for JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson  
Kenneth R. Greene, M; James E. Greene, SW; John T. Kilby, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace  
Johnnie J. Murray, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood  
Harold Sullivan, M; Gene Barber; Donald Little, Proxy for JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park  
Warren J. Guinn, M and Proxy for JW; Michael E. Smith, SW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount  
Lynwood B. Hagans, M; Jimmie A. Odom, SW; John F. Griffin, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon  
Guynell Smith, Proxy for M and SW; General P. Cantrell, JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba  
Richard George, M; Gary Hoyle, SW; Leslie Morrow, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn  
George W. Baysden, M; Raymond Bass, Proxy for SW; G. T. Lane, Proxy for JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon  
Gerald Boswell, M; Bradford Woodard, SW; Billy G. Hinton, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson  
William J. Bramble, M; James F. DeVane, Proxy for SW
- \*613 Home (16) Fremont  
Cecil R. Evans, M; Leland C. Pate, SW; Charles A. Alford, JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy  
John L. Hice, M; William S. East, SW; Homer G. Bryant, Proxy for JW
- 617 St. Patricks (27) Princeton  
Sidney A. Wellons, III, M; Bobby F. Wellons, SW; Rudolph Pittman, Proxy for JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland  
William B. Ritchie, M; Howard L. Jones, SW; James H. Weathers, Jr., JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom  
Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., Proxy for M and Wardens
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis  
Gary T. Small, M; Grady P. James, SW; David W. Nicholson, JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont  
Floyd R. Norris, Proxy for M and SW; Steven M. VanVynckt, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove  
Beverly S. Southern, M; Robert R. Shouse, SW; Ralph M. Oakley, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina  
William J. Egerton, M; William B. Ellington, Jr., SW; William B. Ellington, Sr., JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro  
Morrice E. Dail, M; Clarence O. Tyndall, SW; Frank W. Brown, IV, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin  
Horace W. Tucker, M; James E. Carriker, SW; James A. West, JW

- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville  
K. Keith Walter, M; Billy B. Brumbles, SW; Layton Britt, JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown  
Robert T. Suggs, M; William R. Holland, Proxy for SW; Lonnie G. Gainey, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville  
Daniel K. Jones, M; Michael W. Wright, SW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End  
James B. Carriker, M; Greyard B. Lamm, SW; James H. Buffalo, III, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro  
G. W. Covington, Proxy for M; A. A. Phillips, Proxy for SW; W. Jackson, Proxy for JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell  
James F. Smith, M; Harold W. Rinehardt, SW; Douglas P. Lentz, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville  
Dean Houston, Proxy for M; G. C. Futrell, SW; Gene Norris, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain  
Jack G. Ray, M; Ernest A. Reed, Proxy for SW; Carl R. Patton, JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland  
John W. Jarvis, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville  
Walter L. Warren, Proxy for M; Carther L. Liverman, Jr., SW; Joey D. Triplett, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake  
William E. Sweet, M; Hugh M. Rollins, Proxy for SW; Curtiss W. Watters, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia  
Eugene H. Johnston, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Frederick Crump, JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville  
Louie D. Cooke, M; James H. Fulp, Jr., SW; Charles L. Smith, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese  
Bennie H. Davis, M; Randy K. Sain, SW; Benny J. Orders, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville  
Phillip M. Stewart, M; Lloyd L. Millsaps, SW; McKinley Millsaps, Jr., JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale  
Horace A. Walker, M; James A. Jones, Jr., SW; Jerrell S. Bedford, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point  
Robert A. Glisson, M; Kenneth R. Anderson, SW; David L. Hancock, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington  
Vernon F. Howell, Jr., M; Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for SW; Cecil W. Leggett, JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte  
Richard D. Grice, Sr., M; W. Ben Stokes, Sr., SW; Fred K. Pasour, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw  
Harvey C. Allen, M and Proxy for SW; Cecil A. Bostic, JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia  
Ronald L. Barnes, M; Norris C. Mann, SW; R. D. Phelps, Proxy for JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville  
Roxy M. Stotler, M; James H. Horne, Proxy for SW; Allen W. Barr, Proxy for JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville  
Edgar A. Clayton, M; William J. Gainey, SW; Gerald L. Dale, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point  
William G. Scoggin, M and Proxy for SW; David Skeen, Proxy for JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville  
Kenneth R. Jarman, M; Milton E. Jones, Jr., SW; B. E. Rogers, Proxy for JW



- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie  
C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for M; R. C. Greene, Proxy for SW; H. M. Johnson, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem  
Wallace G. Cole, M; Robert M. Absher, SW; John H. Covell, Proxy for JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier  
Ronnie Parrish, M; Orville Young, Proxy for SW; Ezzell Partin, JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham  
Gerald W. Medlin, M; David Conley, SW; Dalton R. Blackman, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock  
Thomas F. Mylett, M; Charles W. Moore, SW; William L. Lewis, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck  
Clayton G. Bland, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville  
Hal M. Burns, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy  
Garner Jarrell, Jr., M; Gary H. Tolbert, Proxy for SW; Rick Garland, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte  
George H. Jones, Proxy for M; Billy M. Walker, SW; Richard H. McCarn, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte  
Barry B. Rogers, M; Robert L. Bursley, SW; R. Leon Thompson, Proxy for JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro  
T. Harold Gordy, M; John E. Davis, SW; William F. Welborn, JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis  
Kristen S. Weaver, M and Proxy for JW; Marvin R. Barringer, SW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington  
Bernard H. Thomas, M; Fred M. Druary, Proxy for SW; Benny L. Yarbrough, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton  
Elmore R. Gray, M and Proxy for JW; Levin A. Stowe, Proxy for SW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro  
Jimmy R. Cox, M; Gary Fields, SW; Wayne Morton, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte  
Ted D. Martin, M; Thomas A. Burleson, SW; James J. Yates, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner  
B. Wayne Brooks, M; Irvin L. Gray, SW; Robert J. Goad, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte  
Norman C. Hundley, Jr., M; Richard G. Behling, SW; Michael G. Knox, Sr., JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle  
Thomas D. Hawkins, M; Tony M. Blankenship, SW; J. D. Perry, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia  
Thomas E. McCrathy, M; Edwin L. Becton, Proxy for SW; William Roberts, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston  
Gerald E. Dixon, M; Ray H. Early, Jr., SW and Proxy for JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport  
Eli C. Maness, Jr., Proxy for M; Raymond Whitby, SW; Peter J. Guerry, Proxy for JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem  
Terry L. Hill, M; Paul S. Peeples, Jr., SW; Christopher J. Small, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville  
Peter C. Eure, M; John A. Conway, Jr., SW; Edwin W. Congleton, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover  
Conrad W. Bolch, M; Earl D. Eckard, SW; Glenn N. Rowe, Proxy for JW

- 710 Advance (48) Advance  
Von L. McKnight, M; Randall G. Minor, SW; Rodney K. McDaniel, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem  
David R. Price, M; William M. Moss, SW; Lloyd D. Yarbrough, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson  
John Worrell, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley  
James W. Beatty, M; William T. Cope, Proxy for SW; Larry K. Stepp, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty  
Ben J. Whitaker, M; James E. Allred, SW; Guy W. Smith, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte  
Arthur J. Merrill, M; William S. Stegall, SW; Claude M. Hildreth, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point  
Lewis D. Simpson, M; Reginald H. Heiser, SW; Clark M. Pierce, Proxy for JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville  
Shelby D. Branton, M; John L. Hillard, SW; Robert W. Holcombe, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy  
Wesley O. Thompson, M; Daniel L. Morris, SW; Otis H. Morris, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus  
Chester C. Hudson, M; R. Charles Blackwell, SW; Tony Grigg, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord  
Clifford P. Miller, M; David Raymer, SW; Fred K. Morris, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington  
John R. Black, M; E. A. Bullard, Proxy for SW; Edward J. McCauley, JW
- 722 King (46) King  
Dennis G. Hartgrove, Proxy for M; James G. Lawton, Sr., SW; Willie S. Caudill, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton  
Harry B. Ward, Proxy for M and SW; Mike Chinsolo, JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern  
James B. Holton, Jr., M; Thomas E. Daughety, SW; Byas C. Lamb, Jr., JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern  
George A. Garvick, M; Michael E. Fisher, SW; Charles F. Mooney, Jr., JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte  
Malcom T. McSwain, M; Richard C. Burgess, SW; Arthur G. Bartlett, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte  
Donald C. Hobson, M; Cleo H. McCranie, SW; Steve M. Norris, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte  
Glenn R. Sigmon, M; David M. Wilson, Proxy for SW; Richard Carrier, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount  
Samuel E. Johnson, M; Daniel W. Howell, SW; Angus H. McLellan, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman  
Larry S. McPhail, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville  
Rufus L. House, M; Melvin W. Ashe, Jr., SW; George W. Godwin, Proxy for JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale  
Harry A. Green, M; Joseph R. Fowler, III, SW; Randall L. Johnson, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry  
Donald A. Wilkins, Sr., M and Proxy for JW; Jasper Wilkins, SW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville  
J. B. Meeks, M; Kenneth Smith, SW; Wayne Ross, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh  
Michael K. Marrow, M; Michael W. Brantley, SW; Allan B. Bonner, Jr., Proxy for JW

- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville  
William S. Gromon, Sr., M; William C. Gibson, III, SW; Marvin C. Latham, JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte  
Frank D. McCain, M; Martin C. Vartanian, SW; Tommy L. McClelland, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte  
Roger W. Walters, M; Roland M. Smith, SW; Oscar Bass, Jr., JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell  
William W. Spidel, Sr., M; Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., SW; Walter W. Glenn, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh  
Robert D. Mustian, M; William L. Harrison, SW; Phares S. Nye, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort  
Roger G. Resor, Sr., M; Ronald T. Parrish, SW; Larry P. Pittman, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill  
Michael A. Presley, M; Jerry L. Abernathy, SW; Anthony W. Bartlett, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh  
William E. West, M; John T. Robertson, SW; W. J. Crutchfield, Proxy for JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby  
Michael R. Hallman, M; Kenneth W. Hinson, Proxy for SW; Donald F. Rhom, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner  
Jack O. Howard, M; Carroll G. Carter, SW; James A. Pollard, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro  
Billy C. Cockrell, Sr., M; O. Wayne Davis, SW; Horace T. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke  
Irvin Garrish, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis  
Malcolm M. Cheek, M and Proxy for SW; Edward W. Holder, JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe  
Michael T. Helms, M; Peter Arkwright, SW; Larry C. Shumpert, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham  
Ray Stilley, M; James Adams, SW; Julius Parrish, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem  
Joseph E. Wages, M; Gerold L. Whitlock, Proxy for SW; Clement M. Winfrey, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia  
Ivan J. Harold, M; Don C. Staley, SW; William B. Gray, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach  
James B. Byrd, M; Everett T. Hamilton, SW; Leonard J. McDowell, Jr., JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh  
Don Brame, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons  
Ernest F. Parker, M; Randy Rogers, SW; Denzil R. Knight, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville  
Roy A. Whitmire, M; John J. Cook, Jr., SW; William H. Fackler, Jr., JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver  
Charles D. Sigmon, M; Sammie C. Sigmon, SW; Ronald R. Bach, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach  
Reginald G. Jackson, M; Jerry T. Davis, SW; Cecil P. Jessup, JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville  
R. H. McIntosh, M; Thomas F. Edwards, SW; Wallace J. Thrower, JW

\* Due to failure to file 1986 Return as required, not eligible to vote.

## ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. Brother James G. Martin, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master ("Bud") McCall, Officers of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren:*

It is an honor and a privilege for me to present the oration at this opening session of the 200th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina—an event which this year coincides with the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution. In many ways the organization of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the crafting of our national Charter are intertwined.

But for the moment, allow me to take you back further in time to 1717, when several Masonic Lodges were united in England and formed the "first" Grand Lodge of England. Although America had been colonized 120 years earlier, the 18th century marked the height of English world expansion.

Freemasons over the succeeding years traveled the face of the earth through the channels of trade and colonization. By the early 1750's, a number of lodges had been established in North Carolina. It was in these lodges that the institution known for ages as Freemasonry drew together in the bonds of unity and brotherly love scores of Colonial leaders who founded our state and nation—a nation under God, which free men were destined to carve out of a wilderness.

Today, I invite you to join with me in a voyage through time—a voyage that not only traces the heritage of Freemasonry in this land we call America, but which also gives meaning to the values which it has inculcated from the earliest days of our nation to this very moment in our own lives.

To our early brethren, we owe our birth of freedom and liberty, our victory of independence over oppression and the framing of a Constitution, the document upon whose principles our government has stood the test of time.

Freemasonry has an ancient history—one that may be traced to those operative lodges of Masons whose monuments are the medieval abbeys and cathedrals of Old England. The oldest written record of our Order predates by a full century the voyage of Columbus and his three caravels who sailed westward in quest of a new world.

The history of Freemasonry in the American Colonies began with the issuance of a warrant for the first lodge of Philadelphia. It soon spread rapidly throughout the colonies prior to the Revolution.

With the introduction of Freemasonry in North Carolina in 1753, our colony became the eleventh among the original thirteen to embrace the brotherhood prior to the war which won our independence.

Warrants were issued by the Grand Lodge of England for Lodges at Halifax; by Scotland at Fayetteville; by Virginia at Warrenton; and by Joseph Montfort, Provincial Grand Master of North America, for Lodges at New Bern, Kinston, Edenton, Windsor and Winton.

Thus, there were no less than eleven Lodges that had been at work in North Carolina before the end of the Revolution.

Partial minutes that have come down to us show that these Lodges were intensely patriotic. So many members were absent on military duty during the Revolution that it was often impossible to hold meetings.

Among the earliest Freemason patriots in North Carolina were Grand Master Montfort, his Deputy, Cornelius Harnett, and Colonel Robert Rowe.

Harnett and Rowe were excluded by Sir Henry Clinton from his general offer of amnesty. Sir Henry's action can be traced to the role of Harnett and Rowe in forcing the Royal Governor of North Carolina, Josiah Martin, to flee Tryon Place and seek safety at Fort Johnston.

Harnett and Rowe organized and led one of the first patriotic causes, the "Sons of Liberty," in defiance of British civil authority. Encouraged by this organization, the Wilmington Safety Committee sent a warning to Governor Martin that the patriots intended to destroy Fort Johnston and commandeer its cannon. Governor Martin wishing to be neither destroyed nor commandeered, quickly removed himself from the Fort and sought safety aboard the British warship "Cruizer."

On July 18, 1775, 500 Minutemen, under the command of Harnett and Rowe, along with John Ashe, assembled at Old Brunswick and took the Fort on the morning of July 19th. Governor Martin was awakened on the "Cruizer" and saw the flames from his Fort adding to the dawn's early light. All this was in 1775, just after Bunker Hill.

The fire of liberty had been ignited in the Province of North Carolina. It would not be extinguished until victory was achieved.

At the time of Governor Martin's rule, the Province of North Carolina stretched from the Outer Banks to the Mississippi River, including the overmountain region which now is Tennessee. Later, the Presidents of the three Provincial Congresses, which exercised the authority of the State in the intervals between the Congresses, and many of the leading officers in the Militia and the Continental Line, were Freemasons.

And so it is that we may trace the very roots of our independence and the proud history and great legacy of North Carolina's early patriots to members of the Masonic Order. Indeed, wherever we look in the history of America, we find the weight of Freemasonry's influence in shaping the ideals of Americanism.

Members of St. Andrew's Lodge led the Boston Tea Party. Colonel Henry Purkett, a Revolutionary officer and member of St. Andrew's Lodge, was the last known survivor of the "Indian" raiding party which threw the tea overboard.

Freemasons held us together at Valley Forge during the winter of 1777-78 and gave courage to the Continental troops to survive. Among these troops were 1,000 members of the 10th Regiment of the North Carolina Line. Commanding these troops were Freemasons from our state—Colonel James Hogan, Major Thomas Hogg, Lieutenants Jesse Reed, Robert Hayes and Thomas Pasteur.

When General George Washington moved his troops from Valley Forge in early June of 1778, they were the best trained army in the war. In charge of their training was another Freemason, the great German officer, Major General Baron von Steuben.

The names of our founding brethren are written with a bold flourish across the pages of American history—the familiar names of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Paul Revere, John Hancock, Robert Paine, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Sam Houston and James Polk.

Andrew Johnson, who was born in Raleigh in 1808 and who later became the 17th President of the United States, was among those who preceded us in the Fraternity and brought honor to our movement.

Freemasons were among the leaders who drafted the Declaration of Independence, crafted the United States Constitution, and introduced the Bill of Rights. Among the North Carolina delegation to the Philadelphia Constitution Convention in the summer of 1787 was William R. Davie, who was inducted into the Order of Freemasonry in 1791.

Davie, as many of you may recall, is considered the "Father of the University of North Carolina." He was also a Revolutionary War hero. So transcendent were his powers of oratory that Davie managed to talk the General Assembly of 1789 into adopting a Bill for a public university.

Davie embraced the ideology of Freemasonry so ardently, that within a year of his initiation, he was elevated to the office of Grand Master. As a result, he was able to blend the Masons into the University's most effective lobby. The Masonic influence, indeed, may have been critical to the University in its formative years.

Governor Samuel Johnson, Grand Master of North Carolina in 1789, had strongly supported Davie's University Bill, a Bill which named a Board of Trustees that was heavily, if not entirely, Masonic.

This first Board in 1790, chose former Governor Alexander Martin as the University's first President and William Lenoir as the President Pro Tem. Both were Freemasons.

Davie is credited with laying out the University's campus on the order of a Masonic Lodge, with Old East, Old West and South Buildings representing the three stations of officers in a Masonic Lodge, and the Old Well, representing the location of the Masonic Altar. In 1799, Davie became Governor of North Carolina and resigned as Grand Master.

He left secure in the knowledge that the University of North Carolina, with its Masonic campus plan, its Masonic cornerstone, and its faculty of Freemasons, would anchor the school in rational principles in the dawn of a new century.

Those who came before us in the infancy of our country knew that it takes more than a perfect plan of government to preserve liberty. Something else was needed—some moral principle diffused among the people to unite and strengthen the urge to peaceful observance of the law.

They recognized that the raw materials of a free government are people who can act with moral courage and without compulsion, who do not willfully violate the rights of others, and who possess the true qualities of brotherhood.

To us, their successors, falls the task of preserving the principles which have given Freemasonry its truly lasting values. These values are Truth, Faith, Courage and Compassion.

One of the best instructions for living a life which is worthwhile is expressed in this simple prayer:

"God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change; the courage to change the things I cannot accept; and the wisdom to know the difference."

Expressed another way, this prayer tells us to seek Truth, keep Faith, have Courage, and dispense Compassion.

It is impossible, as Freemasonry teaches us, to exaggerate the importance of seeking truth. We discover truth in fragments and must piece it together like a puzzle. As a result, the search for truth requires much study, observation and meditation. It also requires an attitude of mind which makes us wish to be on the side of truth, as well as to have truth on our side.

We can achieve this attitude by taking and keeping the oath passed on to us by Thomas Jefferson in these challenging words:

"I have sworn upon the altar of God, eternal hostility against every form of tyranny over the mind of men." He spoke these words more than 200 years ago. They remain true today.

The path to truth, as we have learned from our Masonic teachings, is knowledge of the fundamental things which give us the vision to see life beautiful and complete. We must let books become our friends, for by reading, we may summon to our fireside the choice spirits of all the ages.

Freemasonry teaches us to study people, for by doing so, we discover anew the often forgotten fact that the earth is occupied by many gallant souls. It teaches us to observe nature; to walk at times in solitude beneath the starry heavens, for by doing so, we absorb the great lesson that God is infinite, and that our lives are simply tiny beats in the heart of time.

We must continue to cling to the ancient landmarks of truth, but be ready always to test the soundness of new ideas. We must accept what our hearts find to be true, what our hearts declare to be noble, even though it may topple an old belief from its throne.

We must always seek knowledge of fundamental things with such passion that we may say in truth at the sunset of each day: "I am wiser today than I was yesterday."

The soothsayers of ancient India exalted an unending search for knowledge in this phrase:

"When thou attainest a hundred year, then cease to learn. I entreat you to let nothing on this side of the grave put an end to your pursuit of knowledge."

If we seek truth with diligence, we will find the special value which enables men to walk by faith outside the bounds of knowledge.

Truth will give us the second value, faith. Thomas Carlyle once observed, "A person lives by believing something; not by debating and arguing many things." These are words of wisdom which are worth remembering.

Faith is not a cellar in which to take refuge from the storms of life. It is, on the contrary, an inner force which will give us strength to face these storms with confidence and serenity of spirit. In times of greatest stress, faith has the power to lift ordinary people to greatness.

Faith is exhibited best in the lives of people who trust the promises of God. Faith, therefore, has taught us the third value of Freemasonry: Courage.

Since the beginning of time, fear has been a devastating enemy. We must make a distinction between fear, which is foolish, and anxiety, which enables us to show concern about future events and take steps to prepare for them.

People today are more fearful, perhaps, than at any time in our history. They are assailed on all sides by fears—the fear of economic insecurity, the fear of losing status, the fear of illness, and the fear of death . . . even fear of the unknown and unknowable.

To overcome fear, we must have courage. As General Robert E. Lee wrote to his son, Custis Lee: "Duty then is the sublimest word in our language. Do your duty in all things. You cannot do more. You should never wish to do less."

Freemasonry teaches that by developing courageous personalities, we will be able to scorn dangers which are imaginary and defy dangers that cannot be avoided. We have learned that we must have faith in ourselves, faith in the righteousness of our causes, and faith in the promises of God.

The fourth virtue which has been passed on to us by Freemasonry is Compassion, which enables us to live a full, rewarding and meaningful life. We have learned that we must have compassion which is several octaves above that required by society.

The ability to look for and find good in everyone is a rare, but reassured, quality in life. The capacity to love your fellow man, to extend a helping hand, to understand and respond with kindness to another's problem gives us riches more precious than gold.

Our Lord talked about this: "And whoever compels you to go a mile, go with him two." So it is written in the Book of Matthew. Compassion builds self-esteem and without this vital ingredient life is like walking in sand all the time.

Albert Pike, the great philosopher of the Scottish Rite, left the following words to remind us of our responsibility to others:

"What a man does for himself alone dies with him. What he does for others and the world remains and is immortal."

These words give true value to the definition of "Brotherhood." On the occasion of this 200th Annual Communication we come together as brethren all in the spirit of these great words.

Today, let us rededicate ourselves to preserving and living by these words and these values of Freemasonry, which were passed on to us at great sacrifice, but inherited so freely in our own time.

Thank you, my brethren all, and God bless you.

## REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

### RECEIPTS:

Balance, January 1, 1986 .....	\$ 38,003.29
Deposits by Grand Secretary .....	370,441.98
	<u>\$408,445.27</u>

### DISBURSEMENTS:

Less expenses .....	<u>\$374,644.15</u>
Balance in General Fund .....	\$ 33,801.12

### SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

Special Contingency Account .....	\$228,860.67
Book Reserve .....	54,963.56
Bicentennial Reserve .....	177,072.33
Building Reserve .....	16,241.01
	<u>\$505,938.69</u>

### SECURITIES:

Institution	Acct. #	Amount	Issue Date	Mat. Date	Rate %
1st Citizens	(Checking)	\$ 81,376.14			
Workmens Fed. ....	101406924-2	100,000.00	5-12-86	5-12-87	
FUNB .....	03010005584	13,720.15		demand	
Home Fed. ....	2016638	3,591.77	7-19-85	1-19-87	
NCNB .....	2196684	82,250.63	11-12-84	11-12-87	10.74
1st Financial .....		100,000.00	4-21-86	4-21-87	8.14
Rob. Hum., Inc.....		50,000.00	6-17-86	12-26-86	7.15
United Fed. ....	23492	75,000.00	4-22-86	4-22-87	7.85
Total Securities.....		<u>\$505,938.69</u>			

\*All accounts are FDIC or FSLIC insured

Respectfully submitted,  
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.  
*Grand Treasurer*



**REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY**

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1986, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1987.

**FINANCIAL REPORTS****BUDGETS**

**January 1, 1986 to December 31, 1986  
and Proposed 1987 Budget**

**ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1987**

70,000 Master Masons @ \$4.50 .....	\$315,000.00
1,500 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 .....	1,500.00
Dividends and Interest .....	32,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales .....	200.00
<b>Total Income .....</b>	<b>\$349,200.00</b>
<b>Balance from 1986 .....</b>	<b>33,801.12</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE .....</b>	<b>\$383,001.12</b>

**BUDGETS**

Act. No.	Budget 1986	Actual 1986	Proposed Budget 1987
6101 Oxford Orphanage .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102 Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103 Charity .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104 Hospital Visitation (MSA) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105 Hospital Visitation (NC) .....	300.00	00.00	300.00
6106 Order of DeMolay .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107 Order of Rainbow Girls .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108 Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem. ....	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
<b>6100 Total Philanthropy .....</b>	<b>36,800.00</b>	<b>36,500.00</b>	<b>36,800.00</b>
<b>6200 Total Salaries and Fees .....</b>	<b>125,860.00</b>	<b>123,694.85</b>	<b>131,610.00</b>
6301 Stationery .....	1,000.00	997.81	1,000.00
6302 Printing (Routine) .....	800.00	974.65	800.00
6303 Printing Proceedings .....	6,500.00	7,067.94	7,000.00
6304 Office Supplies .....	800.00	863.37	800.00
6305 Postage .....	5,500.00	5,365.46	5,500.00
6306 Office Equipment .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
6307 Office Equipment Maint. ....	2,200.00	1,375.32	2,200.00
6308 Telephone .....	5,700.00	4,768.34	5,000.00
6309 Transportation (Grand Secretary) .....	4,500.00	3,800.00	6,000.00
6310 Official Forms .....	1,000.00	955.47	1,000.00
6311 Candidate Pamphlets .....	600.00	1,295.49	00.00
6313 Auditing .....	2,000.00	4,085.00	2,200.00
<b>6300 Total Administration Costs .....</b>	<b>30,600.00</b>	<b>31,538.85</b>	<b>31,500.00</b>
6403 Utilities .....	9,200.00	8,559.84	8,800.00
6404 Building Maintenance .....	8,000.00	8,530.84	8,500.00
6405 Equipment Maintenance .....	700.00	616.57	700.00
6408 Hazard Insurance .....	8,000.00	7,853.74	10,000.00
<b>6400 Total Building .....</b>	<b>25,900.00</b>	<b>25,560.99</b>	<b>28,000.00</b>
6501 Masonic Service Association .....	3,400.00	3,389.44	3,400.00
6502 Conference of Grand Masters .....	270.00	370.00	270.00
6503 GMC Committee of Recognition .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504 Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505 Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	300.00	300.00	300.00
<b>6500 Total Membership Fees and Dues .....</b>	<b>4,135.00</b>	<b>4,123.19</b>	<b>4,135.00</b>
6601 Grand Master's Travel .....	7,000.00	4,362.39	8,000.00

6602	Grand Master's Automobile .....	7,500.00	7,077.38	10,500.00
6603	Grand Master's Office .....	1,200.00	500.00	800.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel .....	450.00	574.33	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel .....	450.00	448.78	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel .....	450.00	330.46	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel .....	650.00	479.00	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	300.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel .....	5,200.00	4,429.40	5,800.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel .....	100.00	66.36	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel .....	1,600.00	1,692.67	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel .....	1,600.00	1,251.88	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel .....	6,000.00	2,560.56	3,000.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense .....	32,500.00	23,773.21	33,850.00
6701	Board of General Purposes .....	1,500.00	1,405.02	1,500.00
6702	Board of Custodians .....	6,500.00	6,784.59	6,500.00
6703	Lecture Service .....	720.00	1,160.00	1,200.00
6704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
6705	Finance Committee .....	300.00	285.16	300.00
6706	Code Commission .....	100.00	1.25	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission .....	100.00	199.68	100.00
6700	Totals Boards, and Commissions, Tavel and Office .....	9,220.00	9,872.52	9,700.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges .....	1,500.00	00.00	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters .....	1,400.00	1,220.04	2,500.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	400.00	865.56	1,000.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference .....	400.00	400.00	1,000.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	3,500.00	3,483.50	2,200.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation .....	7,200.00	5,969.10	8,200.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers .....		2,505.93	
6902	Past Grand Masters .....		2,230.80	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel .....		3,755.70	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel .....		3,012.80	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm. ....		2,513.60	
6907	Guests .....		2,283.59	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc. ....		14,972.12	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp. ....	30,000.00	31,274.54	31,500.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems .....	12,000.00	12,178.39	2,700.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait .....	300.00	378.16	500.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense .....	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies .....	2,000.00	1,287.04	1,000.00
7005	Warehouse Storage .....	200.00	271.80	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education .....	1,000.00	00.00	1,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp. ....	15,600.00	14,115.39	5,660.00
7100	North Carolina Mason .....	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason .....	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
<b>RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS</b>				
6100	Total Philanthropy .....	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees .....	125,860.00	123,694.85	131,610.00
6300	Total Administration Costs .....	30,600.00	31,538.85	31,500.00
6400	Total Building .....	25,900.00	25,560.99	28,000.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues .....	4,135.00	4,123.19	4,135.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense .....	32,500.00	23,773.21	33,850.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions .....	9,220.00	9,872.52	9,700.00
6800	Total Out of State Visitation .....	7,200.00	5,969.10	8,200.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp. ....	30,000.00	31,274.54	31,500.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp. ....	15,600.00	14,115.39	5,660.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason .....	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		345,815.00	331,583.49	348,955.00

## ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1986)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1985 .....	71,740
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1985 .....	10
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1985 .....	71,730
ADD: Gains in 1986	
Number INITIATED .....	1,525
Number PASSED .....	1,382

Number RAISED .....	1,386
Number ADMITTED .....	397
Number RESTORED .....	251
Total Gains .....	2,034
<b>DEDUCT: Losses in 1986</b>	
Number EXPELLED .....	14
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C. ....	1
Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D. ....	801
Number DEMITTED .....	381
Number DIED .....	1,447
Total Losses .....	2,644
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1986 .....	71,120
NET LOSS for 1986 .....	610
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1986 .....	222

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

### CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1986 ..... 394

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1986.)

### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,316 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1986.

### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 124 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1986.

### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 75 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1986.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1987 Proceedings.

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

October 11, 1986, at Roseboro, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Roseboro Lodge No. 585.

October 10, 1986, at Liberty, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Liberty Lodge No. 714.

November 1, 1986, at Denver, for the purpose of dedicating a plaque and dedicating the Temple of Denver Lodge No. 757.

March 28, 1987, at Charlotte, for the purpose of dedicating a Commemorative Stone for the Oasis Temple Mosque.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY  
*Grand Secretary*

## **REPORT OF THE AUDITOR**

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1986 and 1985, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1986 and 1985, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

My examinations were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—general fund, by sub-fund, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on it.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID E. SCOBIE

*Grand Lodge Accountant*

## **REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Lodge Service Commission has had another very busy year, and we now respectfully submit the following report for the period beginning February 25, 1986 through February 17, 1987:

- (1) Plymouth Lodge No. 59—Inquiry.
- (2) Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190—Repairs Approved.
- (3) Granite Lodge No. 191—Approval to construct Lodge building.
- (4) Roanoke Lodge No. 203—Approval to purchase real estate & bldg.
- (5) Granite Lodge No. 243—Inquiry.
- (6) Monroe Lodge No. 244—Approval to purchase real estate.
- (7) Hilbritten Lodge No. 357—Inquiry.
- (8) Mecklenburg Lodge No. 261—Approval to renovate building.
- (9) South Fork Lodge No. 462—Inquiry.
- (10) Eureka Lodge No. 283—Inquiry.
- (11) Greenville Lodge No. 380—Inquiry.

- (12) Biltmore Lodge No. 446—Inquiry.
- (13) South Fork Lodge No. 462—Approval to construct kitchen.
- (14) Hominy Lodge No. 491—Inquiry.
- (15) Ayden Lodge No. 498—Approval to repair roof.
- (16) Wingate Lodge No. 578—Inquiry.
- (17) St. Patricks Lodge No. 617—Inquiry.
- (18) Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693—Application pending.
- (19) St. Andrew Lodge No. 758—Inquiry.
- (20) Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—Request to purchase building denied.
- (21) Stump Sound Lodge No. 733—Inquiry.
- (22) West Gate Lodge No. 738—Approval to transfer property from Investment Co. to Lodge.
- (23) Federal Point Lodge No. 753—Approval to purchase real estate and building.
- (24) Clemmons Lodge No. 755—Application pending.
- (25) James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—Inquiry.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

CLIFTON W. EVERETT, P.M.

## REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the Masonic year 1986-87, the Judge Advocate has considered twenty matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate .....	14
Determined by Trial Commission* .....	5
Dismissed by Judge Advocate .....	0
Matters pending Trial .....	1
Undocketed matters settled by Judge Advocate written opinions as to Masonic law and fact .....	0

\*Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.

*Judge Advocate*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1986-1987:

**AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED**

Mount Vernon Lodge No. 143—March 21, 1986  
Denton Lodge No. 404—March 24, 1986  
Mill Creek Lodge No. 125—March 24, 1986  
Meridian Lodge No. 728—April 14, 1986  
Mooresboro Lodge No. 388—April 22, 1986  
Phoenix Lodge No. 8—April 22, 1986  
Lexington Lodge No. 473—April 22, 1986  
Yadkin Lodge No. 162—April 23, 1986  
Joseph Warren Lodge No. 92—May 8, 1986  
Whetstone Lodge No. 515—May 15, 1986  
Wallace Lodge No. 595—May 16, 1986  
Granite Lodge No. 191—May 20, 1986  
Wiccacon Lodge No. 240—May 23, 1986  
Selma Lodge No. 320—June 6, 1986  
East Gate Lodge No. 692—June 6, 1986  
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484—June 6, 1986  
St. John's Lodge No. 3—June 6, 1986  
Stedman Lodge No. 730—June 11, 1986  
Proctorville Lodge No. 643—June 13, 1986  
Chadbourn Lodge No. 607—June 19, 1986  
Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741—June 20, 1986  
Eagle Lodge No. 19—June 27, 1986  
Cliffside Lodge No. 460—June 27, 1986  
Roanoke Lodge No. 203—July 1, 1986  
Hamlet Lodge No. 532—July 1, 1986  
Biscoe Lodge No. 437—July 11, 1986  
Gate City Lodge No. 694—July 11, 1986  
Monroe Lodge No. 244—July 11, 1986  
Spencer Lodge No. 543—July 25, 1986  
Ayden Lodge No. 498—July 25, 1986  
Lebanon Lodge No. 207—July 25, 1986  
Copeland Lodge No. 390—August 1, 1986  
Camp Call Lodge No. 534—August 1, 1986  
Hollis Lodge No. 535—August 11, 1986  
Scotland Neck Lodge No. 689—August 11, 1986  
Stedman Lodge No. 730—August 11, 1986  
Clay Lodge No. 301—August 19, 1986  
Apex Lodge No. 584—August 19, 1986  
Denton Lodge No. 404—August 27, 1986  
Rich Square Lodge No. 488—August 28, 1986  
Oconee Lodge No. 427—August 28, 1986  
Ionic Lodge No. 583—August 28, 1986  
Jefferson Penn Lodge No. 384—September 2, 1986  
Friendship Lodge No. 700—September 10, 1986  
Eno Lodge No. 210—September 10, 1986  
Marietta Lodge No. 444—September 16, 1986  
Raeford Lodge No. 306—September 16, 1986  
Henry F. Grainger Lodge No. 412—September 23, 1986  
Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756—October 2, 1986  
Potecasi Lodge No. 418—October 6, 1986  
Liberty Lodge No. 45—October 8, 1986  
King Solomon Lodge No. 138—October 9, 1986  
John Huske Anderson Lodge No. 731—October 17, 1986  
Waccamaw Lodge No. 596—October 17, 1986  
Bakersville Lodge No. 357—October 20, 1986  
Ahoskie Lodge No. 684—October 20, 1986  
Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576—October 21, 1986  
Fairmont Lodge No. 528—October 23, 1986

Temple Lodge No. 676—November 4, 1986  
 James B. Green Lodge No. 735—November 4, 1986  
 Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—November 4, 1986  
 West Bend Lodge No. 434—November 7, 1986  
 Vandora Lodge No. 745—November 13, 1986  
 Lucama Lodge No. 527—November 17, 1986  
 Atkinson Lodge No. 612—November 17, 1986  
 Stump Sound Lodge No. 733—November 18, 1986  
 Joppa Lodge No. 530—November 18, 1986  
 Laurinburg Lodge No. 305—November 24, 1986  
 Pythagoras Lodge No. 249—November 26, 1986  
 Enfield Lodge No. 447—December 8, 1986  
 St. Pauls Lodge No. 474—December 8, 1986  
 Hiram Lodge No. 98—December 12, 1986  
 Round Peak Lodge No. 616—December 29, 1986  
 Belhaven Lodge No. 509—December 29, 1986  
 Franklinton Lodge No. 123—February 6, 1987

Respectfully submitted,  
 T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1986:

For the relief of the family of S.H. ....	\$ 400.00
To Oxford Orphanage .....	10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	10,000.00
Total Disbursements	<u>\$ 20,400.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,  
 J. WILLIAM HUDSON, *Chairman*

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

It is with a sense of pride, of humility and of gratitude that I submit the 72nd Annual Report to the Grand Lodge. A sense of pride because I am happy to report that 1986 was a successful year in that we cared for a greater number of residents and at the same time raised to a higher level the quality of care extended. A sense of humility because of the awesome responsibilities one in my position acquires by heading up such a large family of residents and employees. Then, too, the responsibility obligated to the Board of Directors,

the Grand Lodge and the Grand Chapter, O.E.S., increases the totality of all responsibilities to such an extent it humbles me as I go about my daily work. And a sense of gratitude because I am deeply grateful for the support and sympathetic understanding of the Board of Directors and the Grand Lodge. Without this support it would nearly be impossible to perform the duties required.

The nature of a report such as this has a tendency to be drawn out and too long. Therefore, I will report briefly on the overall condition of the Home, dividing the report into three parts: A. Care of the Residents, B. Status of Employees, and C. Condition of the Buildings and Grounds. I will leave to the Board of Directors the report on the income and operating expenses of the Home.

#### A. Care of the Residents

Below I have drawn four charts illustrating the population statistics and the age distribution of the residents in both the Main Home and the Independent Apartments. They are self-explanatory and need no further clarification.

#### Population Statistics for Main Home 1986

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Home (1-1-86) .....	24	145	169
Admissions .....	7	15	22
Deaths .....	6	19	25
Census (12-31-86) .....	25	141	166

Average age of 22 residents admitted—81

Average age of 25 residents who expired—86

Residents recommended by Lodges—120

Residents recommended by Eastern Star Chapters—46

#### Age Distribution for Main Home (12-31-86)

Age	Men	Women	Total
60-64 .....	0	1	1
65-69 .....	2	4	6
70-74 .....	4	17	21
75-79 .....	4	26	30
80-84 .....	6	45	51
85-90 .....	7	37	44
91-95 .....	1	7	8
96-100 .....	1	4	5
Totals .....	25	141	166

Average age - 82

#### Population Statistics for Independent Apartments 1986

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Apartments (1-1-86) ....	10	13	23
Transferred to Main Home .....	0	1	1
Admissions .....	1	1	2
Census (12-31-86) .....	11	13	24

Age of resident transferred to Main Home - 87

Average age of two residents admitted - 66.5

Residents recommended by Lodges - 22

Residents recommended by Eastern Star Chapters - 2



**Age Distribution for Independent Apartments 12-31-86**

Age	Men	Women	Total
65-69.....	2	2	4
70-74.....	2	3	5
75-79.....	3	6	9
80-84.....	4	2	6
Totals.....	11	13	24

Average Age - 76

The Home received high marks in 1986 for its high standards of quality care given to the patients in the Care Center and also for its sanitation. The North Carolina Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, made their annual visit to the Home in October. Their survey included the Care Center and the Dietary Department. All standards, as imposed upon nursing homes across the state, were met and in many instances surpassed. Likewise, the Greensboro Health Department made their annual survey and for the second straight year the Home received a ninety-eight percent grade A score.

The care for the residents in the residential areas consists mainly of balanced, nutritional, regular meals; health checkups; skin, feet, and teeth care; rest; and a variety of activities inside and outside of the Home. I cannot say enough about the efforts we are making to provide for the total care in the three areas of the physical, the emotional, and the spiritual well-being of each resident. Although each resident is dependent to some extent upon the Home, we also stress the independence each needs by encouraging them to come and go from the Home as they desire. The Home serves as a base for our residents to return to after visiting, traveling, etc. We feel regularity and routine increases the life span of our residents by enhancing preventive health care.

The care of the patients in the Care Center requires a more detailed, systematic, sustained plan of action each twenty-four hours. Many of these patients are confused and many need total care. The greatest portion of the Home's operating expenses is allotted to the needs of these patients. Moreover, the largest number of employees are assigned to this area. During the year, the Care Center averaged between sixty-seven to seventy-four patients daily. Our goal is, if possible, to get each patient up each day and to provide them with some worthwhile activity, either individually or in some small group.

The "Guide for Daily Living," a small resident handbook, was revised during the year. Each resident was given a copy and also one was sent to each applicant on the waiting list. The guidebook gives some general information about the different departments, the medical services available, and miscellaneous information about such topics as telephones, mail, keys, and the beauty shop.

Before leaving my discussion about the residents, I want to show you two small charts which illustrate the magnitude of the services being given. Both charts are for the year 1986.

**Care Center Statistics**

Patient Care Days	Admitted to Care Center	Disch. from Care Center	Avg. Daily Census	Admitted Hospital	Discharged Hospital
24,382	120	83	66	21	22

**Dietary Statistics**

Food Costs	Plate Count	Non-Food Costs
\$151,102.85	199,490/365 days	\$41,171.12

Average number of meals served daily - 547

**B. Status of Employees**

I would be remiss in my report if I did not mention the relationship of the employees with the Home. At the present time there are 112 employees on the

payroll. Approximately seventy are involved directly with the Care Center. Many of them are utilized on a part-time basis. We have had a large turnover of employees during the year, mainly involving the nurses' aides. This is not unusual because the other thirteen homes in Guilford County are experiencing the same employee problems. Many of our employees are not skilled workers when hired, and, therefore, much time is spent in orientation sessions and inservice programs both inside and outside of the Home. We do have many dedicated workers who have been with us five years or longer and the Home is blessed by having these conscientious employees who by their labors of love and compassion are providing the needs of our residents.

We are making every effort to keep the morale of our employees high, namely, by having salaries competitive with the homes and hospitals around us, by providing a good working environment, by providing the proper leadership and by improving the fringe benefits such as hospitalization, a strong pension plan and paid annual leave days. Maintaining a high morale among our employees is ever so important in helping to sustain our reputation as one of the finest homes in the state.

### **C. Condition of the Buildings and Grounds**

There were no major renovations of the buildings and grounds during the year of 1986. Although both require constant attention and minor repairs are an everyday item, both are in good overall repair. I am going to briefly list, in no particular order, some of the improvements made during the year.

1. A highway historical marker was erected at the entrance of the Home by the state.
2. The entry wall was completed with the name of the Home, the Masonic and Eastern Star symbols, and post and ground lights.
3. The grounds around the independent apartments were landscaped.
4. The old nurses' home was removed and the grounds were made into a parking lot and landscaped.
5. The outside of the Latham Building and the outside of all the corridors were painted.
6. The inside of the Chapel was painted and for the first time covers were placed on the exposed radiators.
7. The floors of the Setzer and Bennette Buildings hallways were carpeted, thus concluding the carpeting of all the residential buildings.
8. An instant steam hot water heater was installed in the Care Center which provides hot water for the patients at all times.
9. New cooking equipment was purchased and installed in the kitchen to replace the thirty year old equipment.
10. The shrubbery in front of the Main Building (Linville) was removed. This historic old landmark was diseased and could no longer be kept attractive. The flag pole in the middle was painted silver.
11. Three rooms in the Latham Building were combined and made into an apartment for couples.
12. New cubical curtains were purchased for every room in the Care Center.
13. Most all of the shades in the residential rooms have been replaced by mini-blinds.
14. The cemetery markers were realigned and the grounds were seeded and fertilized.
15. A new Ford station wagon was purchased to replace the old Dodge car. The station wagon is needed to transport residents and patients to and around town.

In closing, I want to thank Brother David Ford, who is the Business Manager, for overseeing the finances of the Home. His capable control

prevents our finances from getting out of hand, while at the same time he appreciates the forward progress being made in all areas. Also, a special thanks is in order for Mrs. Ella Payne, the Assistant Administrator, who also serves as our Personnel Director. She manages the Home and takes care of any problems when my duties require me to be on the road and away from the Home. I owe a debt of gratitude to all of the Board of Directors and especially to the Grand Master, Brother Bud McCall, for their interest and dedication to the Home. These good Brothers and Sisters have hearts of gold and will leave no stone unturned when it comes to the welfare of the residents.

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home continues in the spirit of Freemasonry to provide a home of care and love for some of our elderly Masonic Sisters and Brothers. I would like to urge each Brother, along with the Grand Lodge, to keep the work of the Home before you. There is no finer opportunity to provide a memorial to some loved one or friend than by making some special provision for buildings, equipment, or endowment funds for our elderly.

When one works daily in the midst of such a large family of residents and employees and when one thinks of the ever-increasing demands of more and better quality care, it is hard to foresee what lies just ahead tomorrow much less what lies ahead next week and next year. But in all events, I pledge to the Grand Lodge my continued devotion to both the Fraternity and the Home. With your support, with the divine guidance of the Supreme Architect, and in the spirit of loving kindness as taught by the Carpenter's Son, I am resolved to provide the leadership, through diligence and example, in solving each problem and crossing each hurdle in our attempts to ease the burdens of our elderly.

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES  
*Superintendent*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We, the members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home submit our annual report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

The Board, made up of twelve Masons and eight Eastern Stars, held its regular quarterly meetings in February, May, August and November. There were not any special called meetings during 1986. At each regular meeting applicants were approved to be placed on either the waiting list for the Main Home or on the waiting list for the Independent Apartments, the Superintendent gave a detailed report on all departments and activities of the Home, the Assistant Administrator gave her report, and the Business Manager gave a Treasurer's Report on the income and expenses of the Home. On each occasion the Board approved all the reports.

It needs to be pointed out again, as in years past, that the function of the Board is not to get involved in the day-to-day decisions of the Home. These are left to the Superintendent, the Assistant Administrator, and their capable supervisors. The function of the Board is to set the guiding principles, rules and regulations, and to change the by-laws if necessary.

The operation of the Board is performed by Board Committees. These Committees are Personnel and Policies, Finance, Building and Grounds, Real Estate, Admissions for Total Care (Main Home), Admissions for Independent Living (Apartments), Long Range Planning, and Investment. Each Committee has specific duties and, when necessary, reports to the Board at each regular meeting. The full Board in turn will approve, disapprove, or delay action after the Committee makes a recommendation.

On the recommendation of the Admissions Committee for Total Care, the Board approved thirty-four applicants in 1986 to be placed on the waiting list and the Board disapproved of four. Also, the Admissions Committee for the Independent Apartments recommended, and the Board approved, two singles and three couples for the waiting list in 1986. As this report is being written our waiting lists now numbers sixty-two for the Main Home and seventeen for the Independent Apartments. One concern the Board has struggled with and has found no solution for is what to do about those applicants who have been approved and have been on the waiting list for two or more years. We realize that in some instances an additional hardship is placed on the applicant when he or she has to wait so long before entering. Death, failing health, depletion of finances, and Care Center needs are all possibilities that loom larger with each passing day of waiting to enter. The Board sincerely sympathizes with the plight of those caught in these situations but as yet no solution has been found.

Because of inflation and because there had not been any change in the monthly fees of the apartment residents, since the apartments were first entered (1981), the Board at its November 1986 meeting increased the monthly fees by five percent. This increase began in January, 1987.

As in years gone by, the Board feels it is necessary to submit to the Grand Lodge a chart comparing the Total Income and Operating Expenses of the Home for the past two years. Both the Income and Operating Expenses are increasing and it is the Board's desire that each Mason familiarize himself with the finances of the Home.

Below are tables showing a comparison of the Total Operating Income and Expenses for the years 1985 and 1986.

#### TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

Source	1985	1986
Income from Residents .....	\$ 782,360	\$ 747,876
Grand Chapter, OES .....	329,057	378,380
Endowment Earnings .....	91,532	98,648
Grand Lodge & N. C. Masonic Foundation .....	147,500	142,000
Blue Lodges & Other Masonic Groups .....	264,861	324,394
Charitable Trust .....	90,258	51,223
Investment Income (Home) .....	178,453	168,863
Refunds & Recoveries .....	71,663	71,310
Miscellaneous Furniture Sold .....	720	1,933
Apartment Income .....	101,523	100,898
Resident Trust Acct. & Deceased Res. Inc. ....	106,957	146,518
Resident Assets Division (Entrance) .....		97,849
Total Operating Income .....	\$ 2,159,383	\$ 2,347,589

#### TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

Source	1985	1986
Administrative .....	\$ 448,328	\$ 487,453
Dietary .....	340,890	373,006
Laundry .....	25,467	24,241
Housekeeping .....	163,069	183,922
Activities .....	28,440	31,342
Health Care (Care Center) .....	888,056	957,535
Plant and Operation (Maintenance) .....	339,125	337,863
Total Operating Expense .....	\$2,233,375	\$2,395,362
Cost Per Resident Per Year .....	13,495	14,258
Cost Per Resident Per Day .....	36.97	39.06
Average Contribution Per Resident Per Year .....	4,727	4,452

From the chart, several facts are apparent:

1. Income from the Blue Lodges, the Grand Chapter, O.E.S., the Grand Lodge, and the Masonic Foundation increased in 1986.
2. Income from the residents and the Home investments decreased in 1986.
3. The expenses of all departments increased in 1986 with the exception of Plant and Operation. This decrease in Maintenance came about because the boilers were switched to the burning of low-cost oil instead of the usual natural gas.

Although the Board realizes the continued need to expand the Care Center, we did not feel the financial situation of the Home was strong enough to begin this major addition in 1986. The Board hopes and believes that as the income continues to improve and gradually becomes greater than the expenses, a way can be found to commence this operation. One must keep in mind that any addition to the Home, in the way of buildings, always increases the operating expenses of the Home each year thereafter.

We have kept in touch with the life of the Home and its affairs. We feel that 1986 was another successful year. More residents and patients were cared for and at the same time a better quality of care was given. All of the buildings and grounds are in good repair. The Superintendent will explain in his report more about the quality care given to the residents and the condition of the buildings and grounds.

We wish to express our thankfulness to every Mason and Eastern Star who has contributed in any way to the welfare of our residents. We especially want to commend the Blue Lodges that made an extra effort to contribute financially to the Home and in so doing raised the overall Blue Lodge contributions to the Home by twenty-three percent. Oasis Temple, the Association of Capitular Masons, the Greenville Shrine No. 7, the Gastonia York Rite Bodies, the Goldsboro York Rite Bodies, the Order of DeMolay, and the Carson York Rite, all made special donations to the Home. For these gifts the Board is deeply grateful.

Finally, we wish to acknowledge the Superintendent, the Assistant Administrator, and the fine staff of capable employees for their dedication to the work of the Home. We continue to be amazed and proud of their sincerity, loyalty and desire to make the Home one of the best in the state all 365 days of the year. Our elderly Sisters and Brothers are receiving the finest care and love available. For this we should all be thankful as well as proud.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME INC.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was read and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In accordance with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, this Committee made its annual inspection and evaluation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home on February 25, 1987. Members present were Jerry G. Tart, Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., and J. Warren Jeffries. (Due to a mixup regarding the scheduling of the meeting, Brother Sherer made a separate inspection on February 18, 1987. Brother Fortenberry was unable to meet with us due to illness.)

Upon arrival we met with Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent, who briefed us on accomplishments during the year and ongoing plans for improvements. During this time we learned that all of the matters recommended in the report of this Committee for 1986 had been completed or were near completion. On arriving for our meeting, we all noted the new entrance which has been recently constructed, and all of the work in connection with the entrance and sign identifying the Home is complete with the exception of some landscaping which is being completed as weather permits. We also noted that the shrubbery in front of the Linville Building (the square and compasses) had been removed. This had been unsightly for sometime and after inspection and evaluation by a horticulturist from North Carolina State University, this shrubbery was removed. In due course, soil treatment will be done and additional plantings will be made to improve the appearance of this area.

Following our briefing by Brother Jones, we made a tour of the facilities. During this tour we noted that storm windows had been placed on all of the windows in the corridors between the various buildings, the corridors had been carpeted, the old "Nurse's Home" Building had been removed and that area landscaped, and a number of new items of equipment had been added in the kitchen.

Although some of the buildings are over forty years old, we found all of them to be in excellent condition, well maintained, and very attractive. Changes are being made by adding different colors to the walls or wallpaper to give the buildings a more attractive appearance and to remove the "sterile" appearance that one sees in many similar facilities.

The Committee had lunch in the dining room and found the food not only very tasty but attractive in appearance. The kitchen continues to carry a sanitation rating of ninety-eight points which is one of the highest given by the Health Department.

During our tour of the facilities, we met many guests and a large number of staff members. We found everyone cheerful and pleasant and obviously happy with the operation of our Home.

We did not review the business records and financial reports as these are monitored periodically by the Board of Directors and audited annually by a certified public accountant.

It was our conclusion that the Masonic and Eastern Star Home is well managed by Brother Jones and its business affairs properly handled by Brother David Ford. All of the Masons and Stars of North Carolina can be proud of this excellent facility and the outstanding staff. We would urge as many as possible to visit the Home and experience firsthand the service we are providing to 168 of our elderly Brothers and Sisters.

In closing, we would like to express our appreciation to Brother Tommy Jones for his devotion to his duties as Superintendent and for his cooperation and assistance to this Committee. The hospitality extended by all of the staff was excellent.

Respectfully submitted,  
JERRY G. TART, *Chairman*  
ROBERT E. FORTENBERRY  
CHARLES E. SHERER  
FRED L. SHERRILL, JR.  
J. WARREN JEFFRIES

## **REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

(Docket No. 12)

Brother Donald R. Moul, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, presented the following report which was read and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

It is a pleasure to report on another very positive and productive year for the staff and children. We continue to fill a great need in the State of North Carolina by providing care for children unable to live with their family or in their hometown community.

Over the last twelve months of the calendar year 1986, we averaged 200 children in care. This is slightly down from the previous year but it is anticipated that with more effort from the Oxford Orphanage Committee, and the membership to make their communities aware of the services provided, the number of children served can be increased. With the advent of annual meetings with the Oxford Orphanage Committees through area meetings, I believe much can be accomplished in the area of child welfare provision. Indeed, the brethren have heard our plea as more children were referred for care during the first semester of school and the fund raising efforts produced a substantial increase in donations over the year 1985. There is substantial truth in our statement found in the Oxford Orphanage Committee Handbook, which was distributed during the area meetings. That statement is, *"As the Committee works, so grows the Orphanage. Oxford Orphanage depends upon the Orphanage Committee as its foundation."*

Visitation to the Orphanage from the brethren appears to be on the increase. For this we are very pleased. It is through such visits that those who contribute to our home for children are able to see for themselves the value of our program of care. Sunday visitation has increased and we encourage all who visit to come to our worship service at the York Rite Chapel, 11:00 a.m., dine with our children and allow our tour guides to show you the campus. We believe you will continue to be impressed.

I am quite pleased with the progress being made by our students in the public schools. A number of our students have been recognized for their academic, artistic, and athletic abilities, while several of our students have been nominated as "Student of the Month" in our middle school. These nominations recognize the citizenship and leadership skills demonstrated by our children. Elementary students are progressing well in the IBM Writing-to-Read program and are enjoying learning some computer skills through a national pilot program for which Granville County Schools are a national demonstration site. Other children are involved in an after school program called Extended Time Learning Center for students who have fallen below the twenty-five percent level on the CAT. This additional instruction is to assist them in bringing up their scores, so that they will not be required to take mandatory summer school.

Mr. Pat Cox, our Educational Liaison Officer, was elected to serve on the local school board. This local recognition has certainly contributed to our continued excellent relationship with the schools and the administration.

Religion has always been an important part of our program of care. With the York Rite Chapel renovations being completed on the main and upper floor levels, we are now hoping to make additional improvements on the basement level. This is an all-purpose area where Boy and Girl Scouts meet; a stage is available for fun-time activities as well as a good meeting place for special events and training programs. Our worship services are held every Sunday that the children are on grounds including those special services such as Palm Sunday, Easter, Thanksgiving, and Christmas. Special summer activities include Backyard Bible Club and Vacation Bible School.

The farm and dairy operations continue to be high productive programs and provide excellent responsible worksites for the boys. In 1986, the dairy produced more milk than ever before in the history of its operation. The herd average per cow remains above 19,000 pounds, a figure which produces pride in our staff and dairy boys. The farm was able to produce a garden crop this year, but problems with drought during growing season and wet fields at

harvest time caused an unexpected loss in the fields.

Athletics continue to do well under the able direction of Mr. Rusty Scarborough. Our admittance as a member to the Coastal Plains Athletic Conference has given our children a chance to participate athletically on a level in which they can do well. We are presently offering interscholastic sports for both boys and girls in the fall, winter, and spring. Summer sports include swimming, baseball, softball, and various table game activities. Our staff has done an outstanding job working with our children to provide them the team sports which have made life at the Orphanage more enjoyable.

This has been a most creative year for our clothing department. We have been extremely blessed with excellent used clothing for the children along with donations of material which have been turned into attractive clothing for the boys and girls. Donated comforters have been mended and placed on the bed of each child for added warmth. The girls who work in this department have learned not only to mend but to make clothing and take pride in their accomplishments.

The Oxford Family Physicians continue to provide quality medical services for the children. Medical examinations and follow-up are provided by the clinic group and special needs are referred to the Duke Medical Center. Dental examinations are performed once or twice yearly. Additional visits are scheduled for emergency care and extensive dental work. Orthodontic referrals are made by our local dentists while vision, speech, and hearing screening is accomplished by the school system. When problems are detected the children are referred to the Duke Medical Center. Approximately one-fourth of our children are now wearing orthodontic and/or visual appliances. Although our local mental health clinic continues to see some of the children in need, they have had to curtail some of the Orphanage service due to lack of staff and increased referrals from the county. We have been quite selective in making referrals for diagnosis and therapy yet still have a waiting list of children who desperately need this type of help. Our effort will be to work as closely as possible with the clinic and have more inservice training for our staff so that we can become more capable of helping some of the children who have suffered emotional trauma.

Our maintenance department has developed a scheduled cottage maintenance routine which is developing into the long awaited preventive maintenance effort. Non-productive buildings have been removed and the overall campus is clean and attractive. Sidewalks, driveways and storm drains have been repaired or replaced. Cottages have been repaired and painted on the exterior. Our Creasy K. Proctor Recreation Center received a new roof while the exterior wood trim has been replaced and painted. With each passing year, our recreation center becomes more attractive as long awaited repairs are made. Routine calls have kept the maintenance department quite busy overall.

After twenty-seven and one-half years of being Print Shop Manager, Brother Allen Colenda retired. Mr. Chris Foster, has been hired as Allen's replacement. With the children being in public school, much of the work completed through the shop is done by shop staff. Children come to work following the school day and will work full time during the summer months. The summer months will provide the best time for giving the youngsters their vocational printing experience. An on-going evaluation of the print shop in terms of our ability to provide up-to-date vocational training programs for the students is being conducted. Mr. Foster is assisting us in this evaluation and further recommendations will be made to our Board of Directors in the future.

We, the staff and children, wish to express our gratitude to Most Worshipful Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, for his strong leadership and devotion to the children; to our Board of Directors for their tireless efforts on our behalf; to Brothers Harry Greene, A. C. Honeycutt, and



Gerry T. Smith, our retiring members of the Board; and to all the Masons, friends of the Orphanage, business and civic organizations and benefactors who have contributed to the welfare of the children of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,  
DONALD R. MOUL, *Superintendent*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.**

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors held its regular quarterly meetings in the months of February, May, August and November on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. All meetings were well attended. As is the custom, reports were received in advance from Department Heads, Business Manager and Superintendent so that the members would be well informed on the operations of the Orphanage prior to each quarterly meeting. The auditors have reported on the financial condition of the institution and provided data on all receipts, income and legacies received.

At the completion of the calendar year 1986, Orphanage enrollment was 192 of which 123 were boys and 69 were girls. Oxford Orphanage has a capacity of 252. Open space is located primarily in girl cottages and Dunn Cottage (Baby Cottage). We encourage the Craft to be aware of the child welfare needs within the many communities and contact the Oxford Orphanage Committees regarding children who may be in need of out-of-home placement.

We continue to have an excellent relationship with the Granville County School system. Our children are functioning extremely well and they are involved in all areas of the school program. Although the majority of our children are in regular classroom settings some of the students are making use of the specialized learning programs in English and mathematics. A few students are enrolled in programs designed to assist children with various learning disabilities.

St. John's Day 1986, thanks to the efforts of our Brother Lloyd Young, was again a great success. Our attendance continues to rise for this most festive occasion while the parade was one of the most complete in many years. Special recognition must be made to the Nobles of the Shrine for the effort made to make this day so memorable.

Masonic donations for 1986 totaled \$575,144.20 as compared to \$423,532.39 for 1985. This is a much needed increase in the per capita giving and the Brethren are to be congratulated for such a fine effort. The Foundation added \$137,196.85 to our revenue and endowment income amounted to \$658,697.77. The increase in revenue has made it possible to do many needed repairs on cottages and other buildings on the campus and underwrites the fine program of child care which has been the hallmark of Oxford Orphanage.

The overall appearance of the campus is excellent and the morale and spirit of the children and staff is high. The children have had many positive community experiences, while the Orphanage as a whole continues to be a strong corporate citizen of the community of Oxford. The dedication of the staff to the purposes of child care is strong and is evident to those who treat

themselves to a campus visit. We again encourage the Brethren to come to the campus and see for themselves the quality of life provided to the children who have the opportunity to experience it.

It has been our pleasure to serve the Craft in our capacity as members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE  
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Oxford Orphanage met on the campus at Oxford for the annual inspection and evaluation on February 5, 1987. Members present were: Kenneth W. Blackwelder, Hubert V. Massengill, John R. Litaker, and Jerry G. Tart. Brother James B. Kiser was unable to meet with us.

Upon arrival we met with Mr. Donald R. Moul, Superintendent, Mr. Michael Norwood, Supervisor of Maintenance and Mr. Brent Stewart, Dean of Students. After welcoming the Committee to the campus, Brother Moul advised the Committee that Brother Norwood would review with us the matters discussed in the 1986 Report and other items that had been accomplished during the past year.

Brother Norwood reported that Ligon Cottage, the Industrial Building, and the water tower had all been razed. The removal of these buildings and the water tower had been a concern for several years. He further advised us that the Board of Directors had authorized the John Nichols School building to be razed and this building had also been completely removed and the area graded.

Brother Norwood also advised us that the rotation system for maintenance to the buildings had been continued and progress was being made in having an effective preventive maintenance program. The revolving schedule for maintenance presently being used calls for the interior of one-half of the residence cottages to be refurbished during the winter with the exterior of those buildings being repainted and other necessary work being accomplished during the summer. The following year the other half of the residence buildings are renovated. At the present time extensive refurbishing is going on in Masters Cottage.

Most of the work planned for the York Rite Memorial Chapel has been completed. The exterior has been painted and the letters designating the Chapel as "The York Rite Memorial Chapel" have been installed. Brother Norwood advised that after further study of the electrical system a solution to the electrical problem had been found which avoided the necessity of immediate rewiring, and still provided adequate lighting and was completely safe. The old sidewalks and entrance walk to the Chapel will be removed during the spring and a new entrance walk and sidewalks poured.

A number of the old sidewalks have been replaced during the past year. Some of these were believed to have been poured as early as 1912. The driveway at Rev. Cox's residence has been replaced and additional drainage installed.

The roofs of the kitchen and recreation center have been replaced and a contract for the new roof for the vocational building should be let within the

next few days.

Bids have been obtained for the proposed new swimming pool, and it is anticipated a contract for the new pool will be approved by the Board of Directors at its next meeting and that the pool will be constructed and available for use this summer. The present pool was built in 1920 and was in need of a new filtering system and other extensive repairs.

Brother Norwood showed the Committee a chart that is being maintained to identify the gas (heating) costs for the various buildings. By comparing the cost for the different buildings, problem areas are identified which can be located and corrected. Insulation has been installed in some of the houses.

Following the report by Brother Norwood, the Committee, accompanied by Brother Norwood, Brother Moul and Brother Stewart, inspected the dining room and kitchen area, clothing department, administration building, infirmary, residential cottages, gym, print shop, vocational building, and dairy. We found all of the buildings clean, dry, and in relatively good condition. An occasional broken tile or worn stair tread was noted but maintenance appeared to be accomplished as needed. A new emergency lighting system has been ordered for the Baby (Dunn) Cottage. Some of the furnishings and equipment are in need of replacement due to its age and heavy use by the large number of students, but plans appear in place to handle these purchases as they become necessary. New heat and air conditioning units have been installed in the kitchen and dining area. This is the first time that the kitchen has been air conditioned.

The infirmary was clean and the students were apparently in good health as there were no students in the infirmary.

An investigation is being made on the possibility of purchasing commercial laundry equipment for the various cottages as the standard home models presently being used require frequent repairs due to the very heavy use they are subjected to.

The Fire Chief had made his annual inspection of the Orphanage properties and found only minor problems which have been corrected. New box-type fire extinguishers are being installed in a number of the buildings to eliminate the problem of inadvertent discharge of the extinguishers.

The floor to the gymnasium has been refinished and with the new roof this is now an excellent facility which receives substantial use by the students. Some work remains to be done on the bathrooms but that should be completed within the next few months.

The dairy continues as an outstanding operation. Milk production in 1986 was the highest yet. The quality of the herd remains one of the best. The farm operation is functioning well and provides food for Orphanage use as well as feed for the dairy. Two acres of the farm have been set aside for a nursery project which will get underway during the spring. This will provide additional vocational opportunities for the children. The print shop appeared to be operating well and providing vocational opportunities for a large number of children. Brother Allen Colenda, Manager for twenty-seven years, retired on December 15, 1986. Christopher R. Foster, is the new Manager and appears to have matters well in hand.

The renovations on Masters Cottage are underway and appear to be going well. This building should be in first-class condition when these renovations are completed.

The Committee found the grounds in good condition and the general improvement of the campus continues. This obviously is the result of a concerted effort of all persons associated with the Orphanage and they are to be commended. Energy management procedures are in effect and being closely monitored.

The Committee recommends that the preventive maintenance program be continued along with efforts to make all of the buildings more energy efficient.

We found all of the staff in good spirits and friendly. The children were happy and pleased at our presence. We recommend that efforts be made to encourage more members of the Craft to visit this excellent facility.

The Committee did not review the reports and records of the business operation as these are reviewed by the Board of Directors. In addition, the financial records are audited annually.

The Committee expresses its sincere appreciation to Brothers Moul, Norwood, and Stewart, for their time and assistance during our inspection of the facilities. We commend them for their dedication and sincerity.

Respectfully submitted,

JERRY G. TART, *Chairman*

KENNETH W. BLACKWELDER

HUBERT V. MASSENGILL

JOHN R. LITAKER

JAMES B. KISER

## **RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 22, 1987, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1988.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

**Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:**

REG. 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic degrees of Masonry for less than one hundred fifty dollars on or after January 1, 1988.

**Amend Regulation 85-01 to read as follows:**

REG. 85-01. Each lodge shall fix in its by-laws and shall collect such annual dues from its membership as may be necessary to enable it to maintain itself

and discharge all of its duties and obligations; provided, that no lodge shall fix such annual dues at less than thirty five dollars to be effective for all annual dues from January 1, 1988. [2-06(10); 52-02(2)].

**Amend Regulation 93-03(1) to read as follows:**

REG. 93-03(1). The Grand Lodge, or a subordinate lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted and instruction and information given relative to the special ceremonies to be conducted. The minutes shall be read, approved and the Grand Lodge or subordinate lodge shall be closed, after which the special ceremonies shall be conducted. The charter of the subordinate lodge need not be removed from the lodge hall if the special ceremony is conducted in another location. [16-04(7); 43-03; 46-12; 51-08].

Respectfully submitted,  
R. RAY HALL, *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The 68th annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States met in the Calgary Convention Center in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

The meeting was called to order by M.:W.:Robert A. Hockstad, Chairman of the Association and Past Grand Master of Michigan.

The Executive Commission studied and discussed the qualifications of several applicants for the position of Executive Secretary-Treasurer, vacant as a result of the resignation of R.:W.:Stewart M. L. Pollard, to become effective December 31st, 1987. A mail ballot completed July 11, 1986, resulted in the election of M.:W.:Richard E. Fletcher, Past Grand Master of Vermont. He will begin work as an assistant to the Executive Secretary-Treasurer in August, 1987 and assume the office on January 1, 1988. This will allow for an orderly transition.

Brother Pollard was recognized, and he gave a most expressive talk about his stay with the Association and thanked the members for the courtesies extended to him during his tenure in office.

No calls were made upon the Association in 1986 to make appeals for assistance for foreign and U.S. Relief.

The number of individual subscribers to the Short-Talk Bulletin has increased dramatically. Many lodges now subscribe to the Short-Talk Bulletin for all their officers and many for all their newly raised Masons. It is a valuable working tool of Masonic education. Three lodges have purchased subscriptions for all their members.

It is impossible in a report of this type to fully discuss all of the accomplishments, challenges and disappointments which face a complex service organization such as ours. Service is the challenge which is met daily by the close-knit team in this Association. They represent some ninety-four years of dedicated service to M.S.A. The Executive Commission continues to be well pleased with their dedication and devotion.

This year the Veterans Administration Voluntary Service celebrated its 40th Anniversary. M.:W.:Thomas R. Dougherty was the Vice-Chairman of

the National Advisory Committee. During the Annual Convention he was presented, as our Representative, with the "Administrator's Award," which is the highest award the Veteran's Administration can give. This illustrates how highly regarded the Masonic Service Association is held by the United States government.

This is the only national Masonic charity where we all get credit for what a handful of dedicated and concerned members of our Fraternity do. Ninety-nine percent of our membership have no idea that we are involved in this truly Masonic charitable program.

Your Masonic Service Association representative, therefore, recommends the appropriation of the usual amount of our dues in the Association and for this to be adopted and the matter of finance referred to our Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met on the 16th day of February, 1987 in the Calgary Convention Center, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, and we celebrated the 256th birthday of the father of our country, Worshipful Brother George Washington.

The meeting was called to order by M.:W.:A. Lou Copeland, Past Grand Master of Ontario. The invocation was given by M.:W.:Brother Marion M. Walker, Grand Master of Arkansas.

The three national flags were presented (Canada, Mexico and the United States). There was a most impressive presentation by the famous Royal Canadian Mounted Police dressed in full color, accompanied by bagpipes. The National Anthems were led by Most Worshipful Brother Robert Hockstad.

The welcome was given by Most Worshipful Brother Norman T. Aslund, Grand Master of Alberta, with response by M.:W.:Brother Dennis L. Elkino, Grand Master of Connecticut.

A report of the Conference Committee was given by Most Worshipful Jack R. Levitt, Grand Master of California. He reported on the repairs and improvements made at the Memorial in 1986 and also plans for additional work to be done in 1987.

At the election of officers, our own Right Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles was elected Chairman of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial for 1988, which will be held in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. We, therefore, need to combine all efforts to help Brother Stiles make his year an outstanding one for Freemasonry.

Freemasons of these United States, who revere the memory of George Washington as one of its most prominent members, find their mecca in that imposing Shrine located on Shooters Hill high above the Potomac River in Alexandria, Virginia, where memories and traditions of the past abound.

This memorial erected by Freemasons of America stands as "A lamp unto the World of Men," and an inspiring reminder of the wisdom, strength and beauty given the infant republic by the "Father of his Country." It represents Masonry's faith in the principles of civil and religious liberty and stable and orderly government—the very message of Masonry itself.

May we urge every Mason to visit this beautiful Shrine and to make memorial gifts to help the never ending need of funds for repairs and improvements.

I, therefore, recommend that we continue our membership in the Association, and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this Association.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION L.W.C., JR., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 19)

The Petition for Restoration of L.W.C., Jr., formerly a member of Hollis Lodge No. 535, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page No. 117, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION**

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition for Restoration of J.A.B., formerly a member of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page No. 117, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition of Stedman Lodge No. 730 for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction over all of Fayetteville and Cumberland County with the six lodges now comprising this Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

(Note: See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page No. 123, Docket No. 37 for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition of the four lodges in High Point and the one lodge in Archdale for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction over

all of the territory now occupied by the said five lodges, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

(Note: See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page No. 123, Docket No. 37 for action taken thereon.)

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservation approach the Board was still able to divide \$286,183.34 between the Orphanage and Home during 1986.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,  
SAMA. HENNIS, JR., *President*  
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*  
W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*  
JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

### THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

#### BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1986

##### ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalent.....	\$1,845,397.18
Securities at Cost .....	2,438,389.89
<b>Total Assets .....</b>	<b>\$4,283,787.07</b>

##### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<b>Fund Balance .....</b>	<b>\$4,283,787.07</b>
<b>Revenue &amp; Support</b>	
Interest & Dividends .....	\$ 273,794.96
Contributions .....	\$ 293,575.73
<b>Total Revenue &amp; Support.....</b>	<b>\$ 567,370.69</b>
<b>Expense &amp; Distribution to Beneficiaries</b>	
Management & General Expense .....	\$ 6,793.65
Distribution to Beneficiaries .....	274,393.70
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 281,187.35</b>



Excess of Revenue & Support over expense	
& Distribution before security gains .....	\$ 286,183.34
Net gain from sale of securities .....	336,152.03
	<hr/>
Excess for year .....	\$ 622,335.37
Fund balance beginning of year .....	\$3,661,451.70
	<hr/>
Fund balance end of year .....	\$4,283,787.07

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In North Carolina, DeMolay had an excellent year in 1986. It was also a year in which our State organization saw several changes occur within its structure and leadership. The North Carolina Grand Lodge DeMolay Committee was also very active as the three committee members are very much involved with local Chapter activities in their area and the State as well. I submit to you the following information that details significant events which occurred between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986.

1. Over 200 young men became new active members of the Order of DeMolay during the year 1986.

2. Two active DeMolays in the State of North Carolina were awarded \$800.00 scholarships each from the Frank S. Land Foundation in Kansas City, Missouri, sponsored by ISC.

3. Over \$600.00 was raised statewide to contribute to the DeMolay Dream Factory. This organization is formed to grant the wishes to terminally ill children.

4. Four new Chapter kits were given to various Lodges in North Carolina upon their inquiry as to starting a DeMolay Chapter.

5. Approximately 350 advisors, sweethearts and DeMolays attended the Annual Conclave in Raleigh, North Carolina held at Meredith College. At this event, Michael Spencer of Goldsboro was elected State Master Councilor.

6. On June 15, Brother John Verdery, our State Executive Officer, resigned his position after holding it more than fifteen years due to health reasons. The Grand Master of DeMolay, Henry Stickney, appointed Brother E. John Elmore as the new Executive Officer in the State of North Carolina. Brother Elmore is the eighth Executive Officer to serve DeMolay in North Carolina in its seventy-five years of existence. Brother Elmore is from Burlington, North Carolina and is a member of Burlington Masonic Lodge No. 721. He is a Senior DeMolay and has been active since his initiation in 1968. Since his term began, he has traveled approximately 2,987 miles to represent DeMolay for the State of North Carolina. He has also attended and represented North Carolina at the cornerstone laying ceremonies of the new International DeMolay Service and Leadership Center, in Kansas City, Missouri.

7. Over 200 DeMolay, Advisors and Sweethearts attended a State Workshop held in Greensboro, North Carolina during the month of October.

8. Approximately 150 DeMolay, Advisors and Sweethearts attended a Christmas party at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro, North Carolina.

9. The DeMolay from North Carolina joined with DeMolay from South Carolina and attended in a body the "Shrine Bowl" in Charlotte during the

month of December.

10. The International Supreme Council awarded two Honorary Memberships to Dr. Eddie P. Stiles and H. Lloyd Wilkerson.

In summary and in addition to the activities above, North Carolina had on its role as active Chapters twenty-three and it is anticipated that on January 1, 1987 approximately four Chapters of this number will be closed due to no activities within the past several years.

I submit this report to the Grand Lodge and ask that you consider once again a continuation of your contribution to the North Carolina State Association Order of DeMolay. It is the recommendation of this Committee that our annual contribution to this organization be raised from \$1,000.00 to \$1,800.00. This increase in funds is greatly needed by this organization which operates on a very small and limited budget.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* was received, entered on the record and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* met periodically during the year 1986-87 to study the problems and make recommendations for the benefit and progress of the publication.

One of the major challenges confronting the Board of Publication was the selection of an editor. A subcommittee had been appointed previously to continue the search for the best available person for the position. The Board met on December 3, 1986, at the Grand Lodge Building and interviewed Brother C. Bruce Hunter, Jr., who had expressed an interest in becoming a part-time editor. He is a professional writer, has been a school teacher, and stated that he could arrange his work schedule to devote the necessary time to edit *The North Carolina Mason*. Brother Hunter briefed the Board on his ideas of how he would like to improve the publication.

When the Board met on January 8, 1987, it formulated its recommendation to the Board of General Purposes that Brother Hunter would be offered employment as a part-time editor for the year 1987 with the understanding that he would produce the same number of issues as in 1986, but would improve the style, quality and subject matter of the printed materials. This should produce a steady improvement in the membership satisfaction and should lead to an increase in the number of issues per year as money to support it becomes available. The Board recommended the annual salary and a sum that should be set aside to reimburse him for expenses of travel, telephone, and postage, and that he be given suitable work space in the Grand Lodge Building.

Gratitude is expressed to Brother Allen G. Colenda, who served as editor following the retirement of Brother Reynold Davenport.

The Board lost one of its beloved members upon the death of Brother Tam L. Shumaker, who had served as Secretary for several years. Appreciation is expressed to Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, who filled in very effectively as Acting Secretary during the illness and passing of Brother Shumaker.

The Board is looking forward to the coming year with a great deal of enthusiasm as it works with the new editor of *The North Carolina Mason*.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

WILLIAM E. FULMER

PAUL WAGONER

H. LLOYD WILKERSON

## REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

**AMEND Regulation 21-01(1)** by adding subsection F. to read as follows:

REG. 21-01(1). F. When changing any Grand Lodge dues, fees, or assessments.

**AMEND Regulation 60-05** by deleting the entire regulation and substituting the following to make Regulation 60-05 to read as follows:

REG. 60-05. No member of a lodge in North Carolina shall hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Regulation 89-01 is not prohibited. [83-01; 89-01; 97-02(49)].

**AMEND Regulation 83-01** to read as follows:

REG. 83-01. A member of a North Carolina Lodge while retaining such membership shall not hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Regulation 89-01 is permitted. [60-05; 97-02(49)].

If Regulations 60-05 and 83-01 are adopted, all members holding dual membership as of the date of the adoption of these two proposed amendments shall be entitled to retain their dual membership but shall not transfer either of the two memberships.

We have caused to be printed 2,035 copies of THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977 and 4,076 copies of Amendments to THE CODE for the years 1983 through 1986. One copy of the Amendments was sent to the Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Masters, and to the Secretaries of each lodge with instructions to order additional copies necessary for their lodges at no charge to the lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, P.G.M.

CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

## REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION SUPPLEMENT "A"

(Docket No. 27)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Amend Regulation 51-02 to read as follows:

REG. 51-02. A lodge shall hold at least one stated communication each

calendar month; except, however, if a quorum of at least seven (7) members are not present because of inclement weather, or other acts of God, then that stated communication may be cancelled for that month and the Grand Secretary notified of that action; however, it may provide in its by-laws for the omission of any of all stated communications during either or all of the months of June, July and August and those falling on legal holidays except, however, in the event the stated communication, as named in the by-laws of a lodge at which the officers should be elected as required by Regulation 62-01, shall fall on a legal holiday then the lodge shall hold that stated communication on the day following such legal holiday, except Sunday.

Amend Regulation 49-03 (10) as follows: REG. 49-03 (10). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (25) as follows: REG. 97-02 (25). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (47) as follows: REG. 97-02 (47). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (48) as follows:

48. To manufacture or sell a Masonic emblem (square and compasses) for use on a commercial vehicle or on business premises; or to use the same thereon. [97-02(45)].

Respectfully submitted,

CODE COMMISSION

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.:Brother Robert M. Bird, Chairman, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We are to pause in our proceedings, and rightly so, to memorialize our dead—our brethren whom we have loved and lost awhile. Their numbers continue to increase each year—the number for 1986 being 1,447. In this number we include two District Deputy Grand Masters: Dan Noble and Ormel Purser. "Time, like an ever-rolling stream, bears all its sons away." We cherish their memory here and commend their spirits to God.

I direct your attention to words used in the ritualistic work: "Give me your right hand. Arise, follow your conductor, and fear no danger." We are to examine them briefly and, as we do, bear in mind their application both to us the living and to those 1,447, our dead.

By use of *the hand*, manual acts are performed. In Dickens' "Tale of Two Cities," Sydney Carton, who is giving up his life for a friend, finds himself in a prison holding cell with the other condemned, among them, a poor, little seamstress. She approaches Carton and says: "If I ride with you, may I *hold your hand*? I am not afraid, but I am little and weak and it will give more courage." So, they ride together in the death-cart to the guillotine. As they mount the platform with the machine crashing in the background, loosing hands, come her final words: "Dear Stranger, I think you were sent to me from heaven." Passing from this world we and our dead brethren, thank God, are in the hands of a dear Friend, one indeed sent from heaven, upon whose fidelity we may with confidence rely.

The word *arise* follows. It is a verb denoting action—movement from a dead horizontal to a living perpendicular. The New Testament records the raising of a young girl twelve years of age, the daughter of a minister. She has expired and the Great Physician is summoned to the bedside. "He took her by the hand (a manual act) and then came his voice: Little girl, I say to you *arise*. She that was dead, sat up." *Arise*—a word of authority, so commanding, so life-giving, so welcomed by the family standing helplessly by. Even the dead shall hear his voice.

*Follow your conductor.* In my childhood years, I enjoyed playing a game called "Follow the Leader." You are acquainted with the rules. Wherever the leader went, whatever the leader did, the others had to imitate and follow. "When I became a man, I put away childish things." I hear the words of the hymn: "Where he leads me I will follow, I'll go with him all the way." "He leadeth me beside the still waters, he restoreth my soul. He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness."

*Fear no danger.* One is understandably fearful, and hesitant, even agitated, when facing the unknown, the untried; that undiscovered country from whose bourn no traveler returns. Wearing the hoodwink adds to our apprehension. What dangers may lie ahead! "Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for thou art with me." How reassuring to the traveler. Were the dead permitted to speak, I feel they would pass us the words, "All is well."

The last offices paid to the dead are only useful as lectures to the living. From them we are to derive instruction. "Give me your right hand. Arise, Follow your conductor, and Fear no danger."

So we leave those 1,447 brethren to new beginnings, to new and challenging designs upon the trestle-board, as they stand before the sanctum sanctorum in the house eternal in the heavens in the life beyond death, which is the life indeed.

### MEMORIAL PRAYER

PIERRY F. DESAIX, Grand Chaplain

Most glorious God! Author of all good, and giver of all mercy pour down Thy blessings upon and strengthen our solemn engagements with ties of sincere affection.

We are grateful for the lives of our brethren who labored faithfully through this mortal life and may the present instance of mortality remind us of our approaching fate, and draw attention toward Thee, the only refuge in time of need.

That, when the awful moment shall arrive, that we are about to quit this transitory scene, the enlivening prospect of Thy mercy may dispel the gloom of death;

And after our departure hence in peace, and in Thy favor, may we be received into Thy everlasting kingdom, to enjoy, in union with the souls of our departed friends, the just reward of a pious and virtuous life. — Amen.

### CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 2:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The Grand Master announced that there would be a special observance at 1:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

**FIRST DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION**  
**CEREMONY TO OBSERVE THE 200TH ANNIVERSARY OF**  
**U.S. CONSTITUTION AND TO HONOR THE MEMORY OF**  
**SAM J. ERVIN, JR.**

M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:00 p.m., Tuesday, April 21, 1987.

R.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Deputy Grand Master, presented Honorable Jesse A. Helms, U.S. Senator, who made the following address:

**BROTHER HELMS:**

*Most Worshipful Grand Master, Most Worshipful Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Masonic visitors from other Masonic Jurisdictions, and all other Brethren in Freemasonry:*

On occasion, I suppose that all of us become disconsolate and discouraged. We see principles abused, truth twisted, and America's heritage of freedom undermined. We think of our children and grandchildren and ponder what awaits them in terms of the survival of the majestic strength and stability of this land of liberty.

All of us have our own antidotes to remedy these moments of despair and disillusionment. I have two special ones. On my desk in the Senate is the Bible. It is there because my father long ago counseled me to keep it there. "Just open it, even at random," he said, "and you'll be surprised at the hope and inspiration you will find."

That is one. The other is a special file that I keep at hand. It is marked, simply, "SENATOR SAM."

We hear a lot about "linkage" today—the linkage of treaties and agreements, of economic measures and governmental procedures, of political philosophies and legislative procedures.

But there could not possibly be a more logical, or more relevant, linkage than this event today as we gather to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the U.S. Constitution and to honor the memory of Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

When you stop to consider it, the two are inseparable. When I think of the Constitution, I think of Senator Sam. When I think of Senator Sam, I think of the Constitution.

Moreover, I hold the conviction that part of the immortality of Sam J. Ervin, Jr., is that he honored us by being our friend and our brother.

The other night, I opened the bulky file that I built over the years, a file containing a multitude of letters, notes, quotes, and scholarly addresses by Senator Sam. Everyone of them is a gem of wisdom. Even his anecdotes, for which he was famous, contain without exception a message to us.

This man was remarkable in his wisdom and pure delight in his cheerfulness. He was indeed capable of anger—but there was always a message in that, too. He was never petty, he was never irresponsible, but his wrath was most evident when he observed someone, or some group, in the act of attempting to destroy a great principle.

On May 24, 1984, he wrote to me to commend my efforts in a legislative matter then before the Senate. Let me share with you what he said to me:

"The most serious threat to good government and freedom in America is not posed by evil-minded men and women. It is posed by legislative and judicial activists and other sincere persons of good intentions who are bent on remaking America without delay in the image of their own thinking. They

lack faith in the capacity of people to be the masters of their own fates and the captains of their own souls. (They) insist on government assuming the task of controlling their thoughts and managing their lives. They forget that freedom is political power divided into small fragments, and (they) insist that a highly centralized federal government perform this task."

Then he continued: "... (they) insist on civil rights laws which bestow benefits on minorities on the basis of race rather than merit. Their impatience and zeal will not brook the delay of seeking amendments to the Constitution to legitimate their aims. In consequence, they do constitutional evil to accomplish without delay the ends they cherish."

And if they have their way, Senator Ervin warned, "Good government and freedom will vanish from our land."

Senator Ervin's critics, lacking the wisdom to challenge him, resorted often to epithets. Many times he was called a "red-neck" and a "racist."

Sam Ervin was neither. He was, rather, a great American sounding a warning to his fellow Americans that Freedom is precious and fragile—and that we will tamper with it at our own peril.

Two years ago, under the able leadership of our distinguished Brother and Past Grand Master, James W. Brewer, the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, published a remarkable book entitled, "Sam J. Ervin, Jr., The Man and The Mason."

This is a book that should be in the home and office of every Mason. Not only does it trace the life and career of this giant among men, this book emphasizes the role that Freemasonry played in the creation of the Miracle of America.

I find myself wondering how many Americans—how many Masons—are aware that when President George Washington laid the cornerstone of the United States Capitol on September 18, 1793, it was in fact a Masonic event attended by the officers of the Grand Lodge of Maryland and the officers and members of President Washington's own Lodge, Alexandria No. 22.

Senator Ervin, in the book produced under the leadership of Brother Jimmy Brewer, put it in perspective:

"All Americans," Senator Ervin said, "owe Freemasonry a debt of gratitude for what Freemasons did to win freedom for our land and to establish for it a government of the people, by the people, and for the people."

Senator Ervin was unhesitatingly opposed to efforts to amend the Constitution. He regarded it as the most nearly perfect instrument ever created by the minds of men. So often he would chuckle and say: "If it ain't broke, don't fix it."

He told of a prominent citizen of Morganton who, upon reaching his ninety-fifth birthday, was surrounded by news reporters who peppered him with questions. One news reporter said: "Sir, you have lived a long time and seen many changes." The old gentleman replied: "Yes, and I was against every one of them."

After Senator Ervin retired from the Senate in 1974, he continued his efforts to have Americans understand the folly of tampering with the Constitution. Many times he wrote essays which he submitted to various newspapers. The liberal editors of the big-city newspapers didn't agree with Senator Ervin. They refused to publish his excellent, intelligent, well-reasoned defense of the Constitution. But Senator Ervin remained undaunted. On many occasions, he wrote beautiful and impressive arguments against the proposals of ultra-liberal politicians. The editors, being liberal themselves, discarded Senator Ervin's articles. So the Senator sat down and wrote personal letters to all 100 Senators. Frequently he was invited to appear before Senate committees. His voice was heard loud and clear almost to the day of his death.

As for the liberal editors, Senator Ervin often quoted a town character in his home community of Morganton, a man named Lum Garrison. Lum once said of the editors: "They don't know nothin'—and they got that all tangled up."

The legacy of Senator Ervin will forever be entwined with the legacy of the United States Constitution. I visit every day with young people who come to visit me in Washington. I never turn one away, and if you need a bit of comfort and encouragement, let me assure you that the young people of today understand what America is all about. And they know about Sam Ervin. They know about the Constitution.

That is one of the legacies of Sam Ervin. His message got through to the younger generation, and as a result they have a special love for the Constitution and a determination to preserve, protect and defend it against all enemies, foreign and domestic.

To the day of his death, Senator Ervin was mindful of the dangers of the bloody hand of communism. Sam Ervin never believed in appeasing communism. He was a patriot who had been willing to lay down his life, if necessary, to preserve and protect America. He served with the First Division in France during World War I, he was twice wounded in battle, and was cited twice for gallantry in action. He was a hero in the finest tradition of courageous and honorable men.

And he was my hero in terms of his willingness to stand alone, when necessary, in defense of liberty as a member of The United States Senate.

I can remember—I will always remember—his standing on that Senate floor warning the Senators about the misguided actions of federal judges, including the Supreme Court. On one occasion he declared that the judges were guilty of what he called "Judicial Verbicide"—adding that the federal judges were inventing their own law under the pretense of interpreting the Constitution.

"Judicial Verbicide," he thundered at one point, "substitutes the personal notions of judges for the precepts of the Constitution into a worthless scrap of paper and to replace our government of laws with a judicial oligarchy."

I have never known a more decent, more honorable man than our late friend and Brother, Sam Ervin.

And he loved the Constitution because, as a student of history, he understood that this nation's birth occurred with God's grace—and in answer to the prayers of those gallant patriots whom we call our Founding Fathers.

We should never forget that in the summer of 1787, two hundred years ago, those Founding Fathers met in Philadelphia to write the Constitution. For many weeks they struggled without success—and it was then that an eighty-one year old man named Benjamin Franklin rose and began to speak to the constitutional convention.

Listen to what Franklin said:

"In the beginning of the contest with Britain, when we were sensible of danger, we had daily prayers in this room for Divine protection. Our prayers, Sir, were heard and they were graciously answered . . . Have we now forgotten this powerful Friend? Or do we imagine we no longer need His assistance?"

"I have lived a long time, and the longer I live the more convincing proofs I see of this truth: That God governs in the affairs of man. And if a sparrow cannot fall to the ground without His notice, is it probable that an empire can rise without His aid?"

It was then that those Founding Fathers began to pray for Divine guidance—and they got it, just as we today can receive it if we will turn back to Him.

My dear brethren, to me, Sam Ervin was a Founding Father of our time. He worked, he sacrificed, he fought to keep this republic the one nation under



God that those men, Divinely inspired two hundred years ago, envisioned—with liberty and justice for all.

God has blessed America, and not the least of His blessings has been the Constitution which our friend and Brother so loved—and the Founding Father of our time, Brother Sam J. Ervin, Jr., whose memory we today gather to love and revere.

Thank you, my dear Brethren, and God bless you.

**R. W. Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Senior Grand Warden,** presented Honorable Lacy Thornburg, Attorney General of North Carolina, who made the following address:

**BROTHER THORNBURG:**

*Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren all:*

I was both honored and pleased when asked to take part in the presentation to the Grand Lodge of Senator Ervin's book, "Sam J. Ervin, Jr., The Man and The Mason."

As most of you are aware, Senator Sam Ervin was a life long student of the Federal and State Constitutions and he put his knowledge of the Constitution to good use during his service on the courts and in the U.S. Senate.

My charge is to briefly relate the part Masons played in the drafting and adoption of the U.S. Constitution.

The Constitution of the United States was born on September 17, 1787, when the Constitutional Convention completed the draft and it was signed by the thirty-nine deputies of their respective states then present.

No sensible man will claim that the Constitution would not have come about save for Freemasonry. However, it is impossible not to understand that Freemasonry had much to do with the spirit—if not the letter—of the fundamental law of the land. Without question, the American Constitution is freedoms greatest document, and the most important enactment of the will of a people ever to be penned by human hands.

Of the fifty-five deputies who, in eighty-seven working days completed this instrument, twenty are known to have been members of the Fraternity. Of the thirty-nine who signed the Constitution on September 17, 1787, thirteen are known to have been Masons.

Of the fifty-five deputies, many were Brethren who had paid great attention to the Fraternity and whose influence is felt to this day in the Craft. George Washington, first Master of his Lodge and Grand Master pro tem of Maryland when laying the cornerstone of the Capitol; Benjamin Franklin, Grand Master in Pennsylvania; Gunning Bedford, Jr., first Grand Master of Delaware; John Blair, first Grand Master of Virginia; David Brearley, first Grand Master in New Jersey; William Davie, a Grand Master in North Carolina; Edmund Randolph, a Grand Master in Virginia; William Richardson Davis, member of Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, Halifax, Grand Master of North Carolina, 1792-1798; William Houston, member of Stokes Lodge No. 32, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Alexander Martin, he was made a Mark (a York Rite degree) and Past Master, November 28, 1790, and held several minor positions at various times in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and many others.

From countless letters, documents, and contemporary accounts of the Craft in the days of that terrible struggle, it is quite evident that Freemasonry meant much to the leaders of the Revolution. It is obvious from the wording of the document that the many Masons serving as deputies at the Constitutional Convention had the fundamental teachings of our Fraternity in mind as they

labored to produce a fundamental law to act as a permanent bond between peoples and states of greatly varying size, power, wealth, industry, climate, ideas and ideals.

To digress for a moment, George Washington's regard for his brother Masons was so evident when, after the Battle of Stoney Point in July, 1779, the Americans found the Constitution and other paraphernalia belonging to English Field Lodge No. 227. Washington ordered the items returned to the British under a guard of honor. The English regiment took parade formation and presented arms to the honor guard of Americans. The reason for the order can only be surmised. The mystic tie apparently was deeply imbedded in his heart.

Let us now reflect upon the Preamble to this historic document which bears within its words the hall mark of Freemasonry. The words are plain for the initiate to read, and easy for the non-Mason to comprehend if he knows even the outlines of what Freemasonry is and for what it stands. It reads as follows:

*"We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessing of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America."*

The note of democracy herein struck at the very outset is truly the Masonic teaching of meeting upon the level and parting upon the square without reference to creed or place or power or position. Not we the deputies, not we the rulers, not we the governors, the wealthy, the powerful, the strong, nor we the aristocrats; just simply *"We the people."*

*"In order to form a more perfect union."* What Fraternity has always taught the blessings of a perfect union? Freemasonry. The Articles of Confederation, which preceeded the Constitution, had not provided a perfect union. The Consitution did—a union which had been taught to the twenty or more of the fifty-five deputies as one of the blessings of the Fraternal life, the life of Brotherhood.

*"Establish justice."* In the years prior to the Revolution, justice—if justice was available at all—was for the tyrant or the tyrant's underling. Justice—for the little man as well as the great, for the citizen as well as for the partisan—was a new idea in government but not so in Freemasonry. Freemasonry has always taught the importance of strict, impartial, blind justice between Brother and Brother, Lodge and Lodge, and in the Constitution justice was carried into the life of the citizen as between man and man and state and state.

*"Insure domestic tranquility."* From what better source could the doctrine of the blessing of unity be obtained than from Masons. Unity though written into the scriptures for two thousand years went unheeded. But Freemasonry not only needed it but has, in fact, taught it since the memory of man runs not to the contrary. Who can doubt that the Masonic Brothers who had seen Whig and Tory, rebel and patriot, rich and poor, righteous and sinful dwell together in unity in a Lodge would coin the phrase *"Insure domestic tranquility."*

*"Provide for the common defense."* Freemasonry has had no wars to fight, no weapons to raise. However, the earliest gathering of Masons in Lodges was in defense of their common rights; their self-imposed restrictions on Craftsmanship and skill were in defense of those who were worthy to style themselves Master Masons. In unity there is strength and many acting together can do what the few cannot. Though the phrase *"provide for the common defense"* would not appear to have originated in a Masonic Lodge, it was a principle of Masons long before the Constitution or the Revolution was thought of.

*"Promote the general welfare."* Since 1390, as far back as historic records in

documentary form go, Freemasonry has looked to the "general welfare" of its Brethren. Though not a phrase from any ritual, the phrase "to promote the general welfare" is in essence the spirit of all Masonic ritual.

*"To secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity."* "Liberty" meant, first, freedom to worship God, unhampered by laws, unencumbered by legislation, untrampled by a state religion. The old charges declared that the only religion recognized in Freemasonry was "that natural religion in which all men agree." No religious test—other than an expression of belief in deity—has been demanded of any man who would become a Mason. In Freemasonry, liberty of thought is enhanced and encouraged by the forbidding of all discussions of religion or politics.

What did Masonry lend to the Constitution? Quite simply, our Masonic forebearers and the historic men who were not of the Fraternity, in the Constitution declared for union, justice, tranquility, safety, welfare and liberty—all taught in Masonry long before the first Colonist even dreamed of a civil union of colonies under the name of sovereign states.

As Masons and Americans, it is our obligation to extend and adapt the Constitution to modern needs.

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and my Brothers all, I thank you.

Illustrious H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in North Carolina, presented Brother Rufus L. Edmisten, who made the following address:

BROTHER EDMISTEN:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren all:*

This year, 1987, finds Americans reflecting on two hundred years of freedom under the Constitution, and we have also found in these somewhat troubled times that it is useful to look to this remarkable document to guide our thoughts as we begin our third century as a republic of free people.

What is the Constitution? Who were the remarkable men of the fledgling 18th century United States who conceived it? And who are the heirs to their great traditions and what are the responsibilities that are devolving upon those of us who seek to lead our nation into its third century? We leaders of our country, our state and our city need to ask ourselves these questions and we need to examine the Constitution of the United States for the wisdom and stability necessary to make sound decisions. We need to examine the lives of remarkable Americans, both those of the 18th century and those who came later and touched our lives, for inspiration and new commitment to our country.

The framers of the Constitution were a diverse group of men, a group of fifty-five American citizens who gathered in Philadelphia in the summer of 1787, to debate the principles necessary to launch the country upon the democratic experiment. And experiment it was; never before in the history of the world had a government been founded that recognized as its foundation the greatness of the common man. The very Preamble of the Constitution reflects that revolutionary thought; a Preamble that contains ideas that were in themselves far more revolutionary than the act of the thirteen colonies throwing off British rule. That this Constitution has lasted longer than any other framework for national identity, bears witness to the collective genius of these men. The mere fifty words of the Preamble they crafted for the Constitution of the United States has inspired us as Americans to seek our national destiny, and they have inspired the peoples of our sister nations to seek liberty and justice under the rule of law.

We, as Masons, are gathered here today to honor one of our own, the great Samuel J. Ervin, Jr., who was inspired by the fifty words of the Preamble of the Constitution and who spent his life studying this enduring document. Sam Ervin, the citizen, the Mason, the soldier, the jurist and the Senator, never lost sight of the fact that the Constitution begins by stating that "WE THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES" are defining the mission and the limits of the government that seeks to order our society. He knew, as our 18th century forbears knew, that the PEOPLE, not an elite class, not a particular religious institution and not a military or a political dictatorship, are the rock upon which the nation would endure and prosper. Senator Sam also never lost sight of the fact that the Preamble named five reasons to ordain and establish the Constitution. These five reasons are:

- to establish Justice
- to insure domestic Tranquility
- to provide for the common Defense
- to promote the general Welfare
- to secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our posterity

If we examine these five reasons for which the people established the Constitution of the United States, we begin to understand the character of Sam Ervin, heir to the greatness of his philosophical forbears, we renew our mission as Masons and American citizens and we reaffirm our privileges and responsibilities as free citizens in a democratic republic.

**TO ESTABLISH JUSTICE:** Our forbears knew and Sam Ervin knew that in order for a free society to survive, there must be established a rule of law, not of men. Our forbears wished to insure that we Americans would never know that rule of tyrants that many peoples of the world had endured for a millennium. Sam Ervin spent his life guarding the rights of the individual against intrusions by the state and when the greatest test of his life, that of examining the conduct of a former President of the United States came, he was not deterred by public opinion or popular sentiment or fear for his reputation; he read the Constitution and was guided by its precepts. We as Masons adhere to the rule that the government which governs least governs best and that in order to maintain the republic in that condition, respect for justice and law must be upheld and fostered.

**TO INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY:** The value of domestic order and peace was on the minds of the framers of the Constitution; they and their neighbors had just endured a tumultuous decade of revolution and upheaval and wished to insure that American citizens would be free of such in the future. They also knew that domestic tranquility would depend on providing opportunity for every American citizen, it would depend on protecting the property of every American citizen and it would depend on extending the hand of charity and compassion to American citizens who were unable to fulfill the dreams made possible by the great American experiment. Our 18th century forbears were very aware of the oppressed masses in Europe and knew that once they were fired by dreams of freedom that chaos and bloodshed would ensue. They wished to spare Americans that experience and Sam Ervin, some two hundred years later, worked tirelessly to improve the lives and maintain the dignity of forgotten Americans. For example, he is the author of the Indian Bill of Rights and by this act he reaffirmed the fact that a society that is truly free cannot tolerate the existence of second class citizens within its circle. We, as Masons and American citizens, must be ever vigilant to insure domestic tranquility by refusing to tolerate violence and bigotry and by continuing to extend the hand of brotherhood and compassion to all those individuals less fortunate than we.

**TO PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENSE:** Our forbears knew that a free country must be diligently guarded and recognized that a threat to one region of the country was a threat to the whole. Sam Ervin recognized that it is

an American's responsibility to defend freedom whenever necessary and was much decorated for bravery during World War I. We as Masons must recognize that defense in a modern complex world must, of necessity, mean that we must be alert and diligent without being war-like and aggressive. We, as a free electorate, hold in our hands the capacity to cause life on earth to be destroyed and we must remain ever alert to the fact that in order to defend life, we must defend the interests of our nation with a firm resolve that does not preclude reason, an open mind and understanding.

**TO PROMOTE GENERAL WELFARE:** Our forbears recognized that in order for a tranquil, strong republic to exist, that all of the people must enjoy similar opportunities for attaining the promises of their potentials and all of the people must be able to live their lives secure in the knowledge that peace and order will prevail. This challenge has changed greatly since the Constitution was ordained and established. The perils of 18th century life have given way to ever changing complex new ones. Sam Ervin sensed a threat to our liberty when he faced an overly ambitious executive branch of government. He successfully averted that threat and reaffirmed the principle of the separation on powers. Today we face different threats to the general welfare—the threat of eroding values, the threat of unrestrained drug trafficking, the threat of unrestrained economic greed among the financial moguls of Wall Street and the threat of shrinking resources for the future. We as Masons and as American citizens must take up the challenge, we must work ever harder to promote the general welfare so that the fifth and final reason for establishing the Consitution of the United States can continue to be fulfilled. That reason is:

**TO SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY:** Our forbears foresaw a great shining future for their heirs and they fulfilled their promise to us. All of us in this room, all of our families and all of our neighbors have enjoyed the blessings of liberty. We are the most fortunate people in the world and we have been blessed because of the sacrifices our forbears made; sacrifices they made to free themselves from a millennium of autocratic governments and sacrifices they made to secure liberty for their descendents. Sam Ervin did honor to his forbears and defended liberty on battlefields and in judicial and legislative chambers. We in this room will be less than deserving of this great heritage if we do not continue the fight, if we do not defend liberty against those modern forces that can take it away from us. We must not allow our country and our children's futures to be sold for the glittering, empty promise of short-term prosperity. We must not allow the potential tyrant of the twentieth century, the Madison Avenue media man, to lure us into lassitude as our energies, our will and our resources sink away into comfortable complacency. We must not allow the United States to become the debtor to the rest of the world. We must not allow our children's natural, historical and cultural patrimony to become debased and worthless. We have been issued a challenge to face the future and this challenge is as important, and our solutions are as far reaching, as those addressed by our forbears two centuries ago during that hot summer in Philadelphia. They gave us the Consitution of the United States to guide us. As Brother Sam Ervin often said, "freedom is hard to gain and so easy to lose." We must commit ourselves again to the service of our country and face the challenges of the present that will lead us into our third century as one people under one government. We must, as our forbears did, commit ourselves to insuring that our children and their descendents will enjoy the blessing of liberty. To do anything less would bring dishonor to our forbears and to our brother Masons, Sam Ervin. My brother Masons and fellow citizens, I recommend to you for your study and inspiration for the future, the man, the Mason and the Constitutional scholar, the great Samuel J. Ervin, Jr.

M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, presented M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Treasurer, who made the following address:

**BROTHER BREWER:**

*Most Worshipful Grand Master, Most Worshipful Sirs, Right Worshipful Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren all:*

It is very appropriate that the Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of North Carolina should observe the 200th anniversary of the Constitution of the United States of America. As our Masonic brethren played a big part in the formation of this great country. This year, we are celebrating the 200th anniversary of the formation of the Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of North Carolina which was organized December 10, 1787.

Of the first five Grand Masters, three also served as Governors of our state and another was Chief Justice of North Carolina's Supreme Court. Of the first nineteen Grand Masters, nine were Governors of North Carolina; several also served as Chief Justice of our Supreme Court, and another served as our State Attorney General. This is evidence that Masonry played a big part in the formative years of our state and our country.

Today, we are also honoring the memory of a great Mason, statesman and U.S. Senator—our beloved Brother Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

We are fortunate that in March of 1984, while several Masonic brothers were visiting with him in Morganton, he informed us that he was vitally interested in the success of bringing about the completion of a \$10 million dollar endowment for the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. He talked about the efforts that Past Grand Master, Nelson Banks, had undertaken for the success of this project. He asked our opinion as to the part he might play concerning the endowment. He wondered if a book pertaining to his Masonic life and his Masonic activities could be of value to the foundation.

Brother Ervin was fully aware that the principal of this endowment would never be spent—only the interest would be dispersed for the support of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. These funds would be controlled by the Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

With the support of M.:W.:Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master at the time, it was presented to the Board of General Purposes, who unanimously endorsed the undertaking. Grand Master, Boyd Hopkins, appointed a committee to handle the publishing of the book titled "Sam J. Ervin, The Man and The Mason." This committee gathered the material with the assistance of Brother Ervin. The collection of the material took about a year.

On March 20, 1985, I, as Chairman of this committee, made another trip to Morganton and presented the material for his approval. At that time, I accompanied Brother Ervin to the Morganton Civic Center where he made a talk to the DeMolay of North Carolina. This was to be his last public speech. After dinner, we returned to his home where he reviewed the material. He was very pleased with the results of our efforts and I informed him that the book would go to press shortly.

My Brethren, up to this point, we have raised approximately \$50,000 for the Foundation. Presently, we are hoping to bring forth plans whereby this book will be placed in public libraries and institutions of our State by being sponsored by Masonic Brethren and friends of that great "protector of the Constitution." My Brethren, copies of the book are available in the back of the auditorium and I will be happy to discuss your sponsoring them in the public places mentioned before. We are hoping that all the Masonic brethren will participate in this undertaking.

I want to thank all of the members of this committee and the officers of the Grand Lodge and all of the Brethren that have assisted in honoring the memory of our Brother Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

## DEMOLAY

Brother John Elmore, Executive Officer of DeMolay in North Carolina, then presented Michael Spencer, State Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay, who made the following address:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master, Past Grand Masters, Grand Lodge Officers, Distinguished Guests, and Members of the Masonic Fraternity:*

I am honored to have this opportunity to visit with you today and talk to you about your State DeMolay Association. I bring you greetings from more than a thousand DeMolays found throughout North Carolina. We are thankful for your support and the many hours of service Masons everywhere render to our Order. The ritual of DeMolay gives us a hint of what Freemasonry believes in and stands for. Therefore, I feel honored to be in the company of the elite citizens of this State.

As State Master Councilor, I have traveled and represented our State Association in many places. But none has been more memorable than the first official invitation I received. Dad Elmore, our State Executive Officer talked to me, as well as my Chapter Advisor, about speaking to a very distinguished Masonic organization. My Chapter Advisor understood it to be Amran Shrine Temple so I worked hard and diligently to prepare a speech. A speech that showed great respect and understanding for the principles of Shrinedom. A speech that would make Shriners everywhere proud. A speech that linked the ideals of DeMolay with the cares and concerns of Shriners everywhere. When I finished the speech, I proudly rehearsed it time and time again, making sure that I emphasized the major points with feeling and determination. The day of the speech arrived and I met Dad Elmore at his hotel room. Dad Elmore, realizing the importance of the occasion, asked me to let him look over my speech which I proudly gave to him. As I stood there with a sparkle in my eye and confidence in my heart, I watched Dad Elmore's face turn from interest, to shock, to bewilderment and finally to laughter. As he looked up from the paper he said the words I will never forget. "You do know you are speaking to the Amaranth!"

DeMolay has made many accomplishments this year. The various Chapters in the state were challenged at our State Workshop held last fall to set goals and work toward obtaining them by Grand Masters Class in January. Although no Chapter actually obtained all their goals, the process sparked enthusiasm and strong will among the membership which resulted in an increase in membership and individual achievement as well as a greater spirit of cooperation in every Chapter. Most Worshipful Grand Master, I would like to personally thank you and the Charlotte Scottish Rite for helping to make Grand Masters Class the tremendous success that it was.

Every year, Leadership Training Conferences are held all over the United States. Leadership Training Conference is a five-day adventure filled with growth opportunities for each DeMolay to become a better leader. They will acquire valuable leadership skills by participating in Chapter meetings, general sessions, workshops, and sharing sessions. Hopefully by attending a leadership training conference members will become the best DeMolays they can possibly be.

This year North Carolina will be hosting a leadership training conference at Davidson College. We are looking forward to this opportunity and hope it will be the first of many conferences to be held in North Carolina.

As I speak to you today, the final plans are being made for our Eastern and Western District Conclaves. Our State Conclave will be held July 23rd through the 26th, at Mount Olive College. I understand that Dr. Stiles is already making plans to attend this Conclave and we will look forward to

having him represent the Grand Lodge at this event. Dr. Stiles has been a great friend to me this year. He has been a familiar face at several meetings I have attended and I appreciate his interest in DeMolay. I know that Dr. Stiles will be a great asset to the Order during his year as Grand Master.

The Order of DeMolay teaches many beautiful lessons, one of which is true respect and honor for the ideals of Freemasonry. Mr. Marvin Wilson, the Grand Tyler, has said time and time again that DeMolay is the garden of Freemasonry. I agree because not only have I seen Senior DeMolays in all walks of Masonry, but I have seen several of my friends and associates in DeMolay recently join this great Fraternity. Principles, ideals and virtues are what Freemasonry is all about. Likewise, DeMolay incorporates such ideas into its teachings. Our seven cardinal virtues are not alien to the standards of Freemasonry. These virtues are love of parents, reverence for sacred things, courtesy, comradeship, fidelity, cleanliness, and patriotism. Around a DeMolay Altar is placed seven burning tapers representing these standards upon which a DeMolay bases his life. While a DeMolay keeps himself thus circumscribed it is impossible that he should materially err.

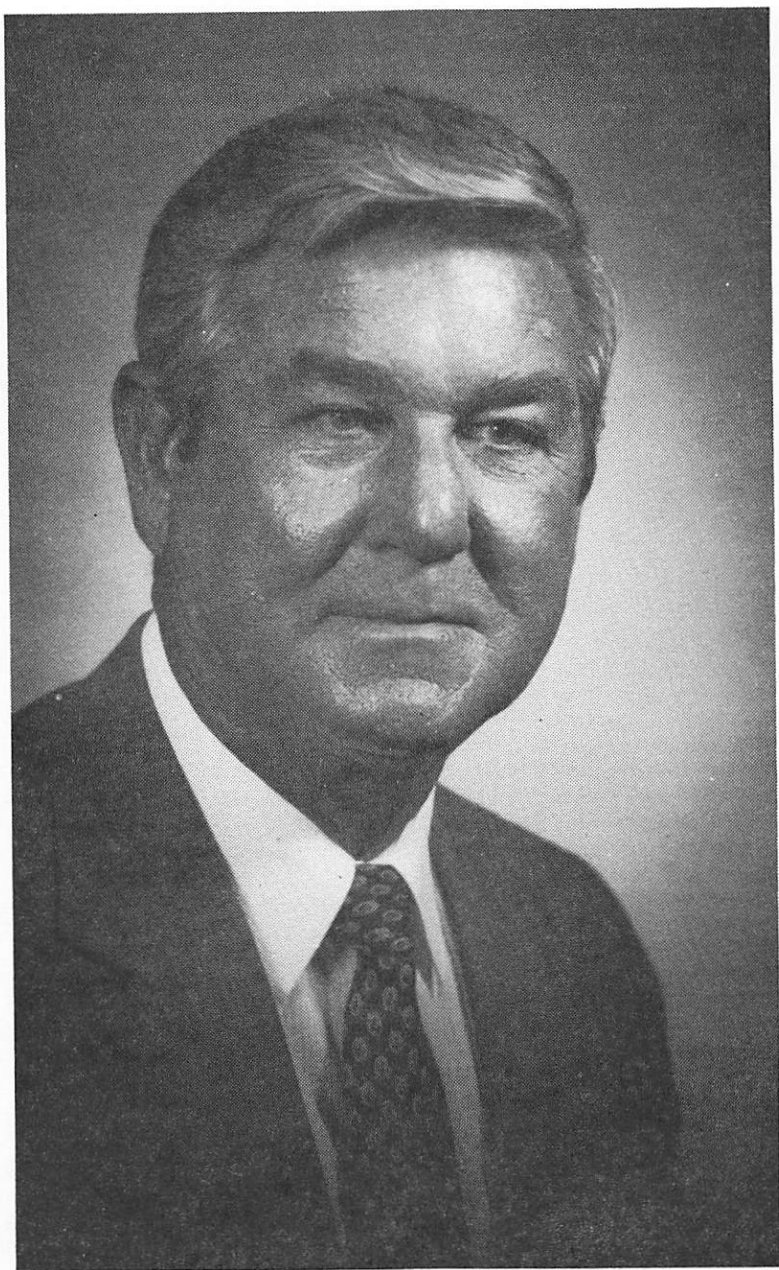
Yet we live in troubled times, when Freemasons and DeMolays need to unite, when the bulwarks of our great Orders, represented by the Holy Bible and flag, are in danger of sinking into the wastes of doubt and uncertainty; when trust and justice and brotherhood are not considered the most virtuous qualities, when all we hold dear to our teachings are not the most coveted standards upon which to base ones life. If we as Freemasons and DeMolays do not stand unswervingly in defense of the teachings of our respective Orders, if we do not seek to perpetuate them in our daily lives, then perhaps our principles will be extinguished as candle flames, muted in the shadows, and darkness shall inherit the land.

But each of us, as Masons and DeMolays, hold within our hearts a flame—a beacon to guide us through the darkness. If you can make this light shine upon another, if you can reach into the innermost depths of his soul and set his flame afire—then therein lies the purpose of Freemasonry and the Order of DeMolay, and therein lies your purpose for living.

## **CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 p.m., on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by R.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Deputy Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain.





WALTER FRANKLIN McCALL  
Grand Master Presiding

## **REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 29)

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 106, Docket No. 30 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Brethren:

You are extended a most hearty welcome on this very special Two Hundredth Bicentennial Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

Freemasonry is honored by your presence here and participation in the business of your Grand Lodge.

On behalf of the Delegates and Masons of North Carolina, I extend a special welcome to all our guests from other Grand Jurisdictions and Appendant Bodies of the Fraternity. We are indeed honored by your presence on this auspicious occasion of our Grand Lodge and trust that your visit to our Capital City, Raleigh, will be pleasant and rewarding.

We give you our right hand of genuine fellowship and if we can make your stay more enjoyable, please let us know.

To all my Brothers here assembled as Delegates from our 394 Lodges from every part of this great state, I thank you for your splendid leadership during this past year and trust that we may all continue to serve our great fraternity with the dignity and honor of a Master Mason.

Serving as Grand Master during 1986-1987, has been a very rich and rewarding experience, which, with great humility, I submit this final report on my activities for the year.

The challenges that have occurred this year have truly been opportunities, and the benefits derived from them shall be dedicated to Masonry for all time to come, knowing full well that as we give of ourselves to our great fraternity and live by its philosophy and teachings in the world in which we live, we shall always move upward and forward to the benefit of all mankind.

### **NECROLOGY**

Since our last Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge, the Supreme Architect of the Universe, in His infinite wisdom, has seen fit to call from us 1,432 members of the Craft to that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

We are thankful to have had the opportunity to share in the lives of these departed Brethren, the many things that make life special, but also having lived with the dignity and honor of a Master Mason, we now by our own beliefs know they have achieved the full measure of a successful life.

They were known by their deeds and actions and the marks that were left shall live in Freemasonry for time immemorial.

The committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service in memory of these departed Brethren during this Annual Communication.

### **DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETINGS**

*By Our Deeds And Actions We Shall Be Known:*

This is a fact of life and is the title of the program presented this year.

Two special meetings were held to present this program to the D.D.G.M.'s prior to our District Meetings. One was held in Morganton, the other in

Goldsboro, and all D.D.G.M.'s were present at one or the other.

To all the D.D.G.M.'s, I give special thanks for your splendid efforts in presenting this program to the Blue Lodges and for your excellent leadership in representing me during this year.

The philosophy and teachings of Freemasonry have too often been, as the proverbial saying (hid under a bushel) which should not be.

A challenge was issued to all to carry this message to our Blue Lodges and encourage Masons to become actively involved in our places of worship, our places of business, civic organizations, our homes and families, practicing our great teachings outside the walls of our Lodges, so that we may be known by our deeds and actions.

You have presented this program well, along with the right hand of fellowship with dignity and honor, I thank you.

To the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, who have served faithfully in the quarries of Freemasonry, making sure that our teachings and philosophy were presented in the schools of Instruction and individual Lodges, exemplifying the work in a most proficient manner, I thank you. Yours is truly a labor of love and real leadership in directing the work of our great fraternity.

### DISTRICT MEETINGS

Our District Meetings started on May 13th, at Wiccacon Lodge No. 240, at Harrellsville and ended at St. Pauls Lodge No. 474, at St. Pauls, on July 25th. A total of thirty-five meetings were held and all meetings were well attended.

We enjoyed excellent meals and great fellowship at all the meetings, as well as hot dry conditions due to an extreme prolonged drought during these times.

Even though Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Brother Don Moul, Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage, were present at almost all of these meetings and made excellent presentations, it was decided at our beginning to finish the Grand Masters District Meetings by the end of July, enabling the superintendents to conduct twenty-two meetings of their own throughout the districts of the state for the benefit of the two institutions.

During the course of our district meetings, R. W. : Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, accompanied me on most of them and made excellent presentations on Grand Lodge affairs and explained proposed amendments to the Code to be voted on at this Annual Communication.

Brother Walton Clapp, Administrative Assistant, visited with us at some meetings and made fine presentations in the absence of R. W. : Pete Dudley. M. W. : Jimmy Brewer, Past Grand Master, also accompanied us at virtually all the meetings making a fine presentation, (Sam Ervin, the Man and the Mason) for the benefit of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

Every meeting was attended by at least one Grand Lodge Officer and in most cases two or more with several attending a number of times. Thank you for your support, you are a splendid and capable group of Grand Lodge leaders.

Past Grand Masters attended all meetings and I thank you for your support, wisdom and wise council in helping to guide me through these meetings.

The very efficient, Grand Lodge Office Staff, working with Brother Pete, handled and cared for Grand Lodge in a most capable manner during our travels and I thank you.

I thank the Deputy Grand Masters, all of whom worked diligently to make sure that our meetings were so well attended and amply prepared for, and also the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, the Officers of the Subordinate Lodges

and all the Masons that attended the meetings.

We shared together in our meals, discussing genuine Masonic brotherhood and fellowship. A program was presented, "By Our Deeds And Actions We Shall Be Known," and focused on these major points:

1. Freemasonry is a living philosophy that must be used and practiced outside as well as inside our Lodge, in our places of worship, our places of work, civic organizations, our government, our homes and families and the work a day world in which we live.

2. That everyone has something to offer or give, if we are willing to listen and receive.

3. When viewed by non-Masons, we must ever be aware that perhaps a simple wrong or overt act, committed innocently, may be the measure by which we are judged.

4. That Freemasonry is an exacting philosophy which teaches right from wrong and must be practiced diligently in the great mass of life, adapting in our own personal lives to influence others to a higher moral level and better way of life.

5. We can accomplish many things if it makes no difference who gets the credit.

6. Presenting the firm right hand of fellowship with the dignity and honor of a Master Mason at whatever station in life we may be.

7. If we must tell people that we are Masons then we are not: By our Deeds and Actions we shall be known.

This I believe to be basic to the practice of Freemasonry in the society in which we live and I humbly beseech and encourage each of us to use it daily.

### **THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

Our sincere gratitude to Worshipful Brother Edwin R. Todd, Grand Lecturer, Worshipful Brother E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary, and all members of this most important board.

All 394 Lodges in North Carolina have benefited greatly from your capable leadership. On behalf of all the Line Officers of these Blue Lodges, we thank you.

### **JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

On May 12, 1986, I presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to Worshipful Brother Robert Weldon Adams at his home, due to serious health conditions, with Worshipful Brother Bertie H. Long, Master, Worshipful Brother Cletus Odell Fulp, Secretary, and Worshipful Brother R. Ray Hall, District Deputy Grand Master, all of Joppa No. 530, Charlotte, in attendance.

I can personally testify that Brother Adams personified Freemasonry during his life in reaching out and helping others in many ways.

Since this presentation, he has passed on to his eternal reward and those of us that knew him are much richer for having had such a Mason as a friend and brother.

I will have the privilege to present two additional medals to worthy and deserving brother Masons, and shall do so at a later time during this Annual Communication.

### HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Herbert P. Lange	317	1	1984-85-86	3
James E. Warren	680	9	1984-85-86	3
Jerry D. Evans	1	10	1984-85-86	3
George A. Pope	585	15	1984-85-86	3
James F. King, Jr.	729	18	1984-85-86	3
James C. Morgan	56	19	1984-85-86	3
Calvin C. Hall	113	33	1984-85-86	3
William T. Sweezy	578	39	1984-85-86	3
D. Allen Surratt	404	45	1984-85-86	3
Swanson C. Snow	322	47	1984-85-86	3
Albert Smith	598	58	1984-85-86	3

### OXFORD ORPHANAGE

This has been a very good year at Oxford Orphanage and every Mason can take great pride in providing this home for children who have no home.

The Board of Directors have served very effectively this year, with consistent and accurate reports being submitted by the various committees, along with the reports from Brother Don Moul, Superintendent and Brother David Ford, our Business Manager.

You are all specially selected leaders who have worked together in such a manner that much was accomplished and it was a joy to have served with you.

I commend Brother Don Moul and all his staff in their continuing excellent administration of this fine institution.

To Brother David Ford, we owe a tremendous thank you for a splendid job of handling the business affairs of the institution.

For the Masons who stressed and worked for the great need of financial support and succeeded in bringing about a fine increase this year, we thank you.

To Brothers Lloyd Young and his support group who planned and succeeded in an excellent program at St. John's Day, along with all the Masons who are Shriners also, from the Temples of Amran, Oasis and Sudan, we extend our most sincere thanks.

May we all continue to be involved and support this great day of celebration at Oxford in the years to come.

Probably, the high point of this year occurred when the Board approved the construction of a new Junior Olympic Size Swimming Pool, to be built on the campus for the children.

This pool will be named for Brother Grover C. Dale and his wife, Margaret, who very graciously gave a very large bequeath to the Orphanage.

Most Worshipful Berl M. Kahn, a personal friend of Brother Dale during the years he conducted his medical practice in Goldsboro, North Carolina, accompanied R.:W.:Brother Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, Brother David Ford, Business Manager, and myself on a trip to Lancaster, Pennsylvania, where they now live, to personally thank them for such a generous bequeath on behalf of all the Masons in North Carolina.

Our business is child care, and I would beseech and encourage all Masons in North Carolina to keep a constant vigil in your area for children we can

bring into our institution and provide a wholesome, happy and productive home life at Oxford Orphanage.

### **MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, at Greensboro, is an ideal showcase for Freemasonry.

We can take great pride in providing such an excellent facility caring for the aged, and it is indeed a true Masonic charity where Masons are caring for their own.

The Board of Directors is made up of both Masons and Eastern Stars, who have worked together in the finest and smoothest possible manner this year to provide for a harmonious and efficient operation at this fine institution.

It is quite evident upon any visitation, that joy and happiness abounds with the residents, due to planned programs and tender loving care given to them by all who perform their many duties here.

Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent, Sister Ella Paine, his very capable Assistant, and their Staff, along with Brother David Ford, Business Manager, are to be congratulated for yet another very successful year of operation and we thank you.

During our last Annual Communication, Brother Charles E. Scott, Jr., Chairman of our long range Planning Committee, reported to us that completed plans had been drawn for a critically needed addition to our care center.

He stated also that the commitment to build would be done only after adequate monies had been appropriated to pay for this addition.

My Brothers, we are now one year later and our need is far more critical than ever, as our waiting list grows longer every month and we still cannot start our addition to the care center.

I beseech you to take this message back to your Blue Lodges and ask all Master Masons to look into their hearts and minds with a new determination to make this project a reality in the very near future, providing the additional space to care for our own Masonic Brothers and Sisters, who so critically need our help.

To the Board of Directors, who served this year and gave so much of their time and energies for a very successful year, I thank you.

Finally, to our Superintendent, Brother Tommy Jones, whom I have had the privilege to work with for several years, but very closely during this past year, I commend you first as a fine administrator for the Home and then second as a true Brother, who has given much of himself and shared with all of us.

You are 24-carat gold and pure sunshine and I thank you for your devotion to Freemasonry.

### **THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION**

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation continues to grow and we will continue to seek the goal of \$10,000,000.00 as set forth by Most Worshipful Brother Nelson Banks, at our Annual Communication in 1981.

The earnings from the Foundation investments continues to provide much needed additional income to our Oxford Orphanage and Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

During the past year, the Foundation has grown to more than \$4,300,000.00 and our contribution to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was more than \$137,000.00 each.

To the Masons in North Carolina, I thank you for your continued support for this fine endowment and encourage you to continue with renewed purpose

for our efforts to reach our set goal.

We are indeed fortunate to have such capable leaders on our North Carolina Masonic Foundation Committee, and I congratulate and thank them for their wisdom in making very successful investments for the Foundation.

To Most Worshipful Brother Jimmy Brewer, Past Grand Master and Past Grand Treasurer, a special thank you. He gave of his time and effort to travel with us throughout our District Meetings, to represent on behalf of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation an excellent presentation on the book, "Sam Ervin, The Man and The Mason," which provided and resulted in many opportunities to purchase these books with the monies going directly to the Foundation Fund.

We are all winners as we build this great endowment which is long range security for our two fine institutions.

### **SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE**

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in the beautiful city of New Orleans, Louisiana, during the summer, with the following in attendance from North Carolina:

M.:W.: Walter F. McCall, Grand Master and Mrs. McCall; M.:W.: James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master and Past Grand Treasurer; M.:W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer and Mrs. Hennis; M.:W.: William W. Mims, Past Grand Master and Mrs. Mims; M.:W.: J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master and Mrs. Watson; M.:W.: William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master and Mrs. Bellois; R.:W.: Eddie P. Stiles, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.: L. R. Thomas, Senior Grand Warden and Mrs. Thomas; R.:W.: Jerry G. Tart, Junior Grand Warden and Mrs. Tart; R.:W.: Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary and Mrs. Dudley; and Brother Jessie Laughinghouse.

The program was well organized with speeches and reports presented from all the Southeastern States represented, which indicated very strong dynamic Grand Lodge leadership in these states.

Right Worshipful Eddie Stiles, Deputy Grand Master in North Carolina, made an outstanding presentation on our behalf and I thank him.

We had ample time to visit about this beautiful city and to enjoy genuine Masonic fellowship with the Brethren from the various states.

This gathering of Masonic leaders of the Southeastern States is certainly a very worthy endeavor, where exchange of ideas and views relating to Freemasonry are shared. I encourage continued support and attendance by the leadership of our fraternity.

### **OUT OF STATE VISITATION**

The Grand Lodge of Georgia celebrated their Bicentennial Communication on October 27, 28 and 29, 1986, in Macon, Georgia, in a well planned and well attended Communication.

R.:W.: Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, and his wife, Doris, accompanied me in attending this very impressive meeting and celebration.

My wife and I attended the Imperial Shrine Session in Los Angeles, California, by invitation of the Three Shrine Temples in North Carolina, Amran, Oasis, and Sudan. This was the largest gathering of Masons I have ever attended. It was fascinating, interesting and a gala affair, which was truly a celebration of Freemasonry, the appendant bodies and especially the Shrine.

Due to conflicts in schedules, sickness and business, we were unable to visit other Grand Jurisdictions this year.

## **OTHER VISITATIONS**

During the course of this year, it has been my pleasure to attend, convey greetings and speak at the Scottish Rite Black Tie Banquet and Spring Reunion in Charlotte, the Spring Ceremonial of Sudan Temple in Morehead City, the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of the Eastern Star, the Great Smokies Summer Assembly of York Rite Masons at Waynesville, the Fall Shrine Ceremonial of Oasis Temple in Asheville, the Ladies Nite Banquet of the Raleigh Scottish Rite Bodies, the Fall Reunion of Scottish Rite Bodies in Charlotte and the Spring Reunion of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Raleigh.

R.:W.:Brother Eddie Stiles, Deputy Grand Master, represented the Grand Master at a number of important meetings, including the Order of Amaranth in Raleigh, the Order of DeMolay in Charlotte and the Grand York Rite Annual Meeting in Asheville.

## **DEDICATIONS AND VISITATIONS**

During this Masonic year, I assisted in the dedication of Roseboro Lodge No. 585, Roseboro; Liberty Lodge No. 714, Liberty; and a plaque ceremony and the dedication of Denver Lodge No. 757, Denver. It was also a pleasure to dedicate the plaque for the new Oasis Temple Mosque at Charlotte.

I must express my deep appreciation to the Scottish Rite Temple in Charlotte for honoring me with a concert and reception.

I held two special meetings with the Brethren of Clemmons Lodge No. 755. I was privileged at being asked to speak to the membership of Lincoln Lodge No. 137, and West Gate Lodge No. 738.

In January, I installed the 1987 Officers of Greenville Lodge No. 284, Crown Point Lodge No. 708 and William Pitt Lodge No. 734, in an open installation.

I had the great honor of presenting Seventy-Five Year Plaques to Brother Jesse Spinks Phillips on January 2, 1987, a member of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 143, and Brother Luther Ellis Burch on April 9, 1986, a member of Spencer Lodge No. 543.

I presented numerous service awards across the state during the past year, and attended a number of Stated Communications of Lodges.

## **DISABILITIES**

During the year, twenty-one (21) physical disabilities were approved and one (1) was denied.

In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

## **DISPENSATIONS GRANTED**

At the time this report was being prepared, the following dispensations had been issued:

Twenty dispensations were granted to elect officers and fill Lodge vacancies created by death, resignation, or failure to elect in December.

Six dispensations were granted for visitation with Subordinate Lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Nine dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

## **ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS**

Approval was given to the following Lodges to erect one story buildings, it having been certified to me that the buildings would be made safe at all times



from cowans and eavesdroppers:

Federal Point Lodge No. 753, Carolina Beach, August 26, 1986.

Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Charlotte, August 29, 1986.

Clemmons Lodge No. 755, Clemmons, December 22, 1986.

Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578, Wingate, March 13, 1987.

### OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

You have asked if a "Flea Market" can be held in a Lodge building or on its property.

Funk and Wagnalls New Comprehensive International Dictionary of English Language defines a "Bazaar" as "a sale of miscellaneous articles as for charity," and defines a "Flea Market" as "a market, often outdoors, for the sale of a wide assortment of old or secondhand articles, antiques, etc."

Regulation 49-03 (11) states, "The holding or sponsoring by a Lodge of fairs, bazaars, or gift enterprises of any nature for gain is prohibited, notwithstanding the proceeds may be contributed to charitable objects. [49-04(1); 97-02(31, 34).]"

Regulation 49-03 (11) is implicit. There can be no doubt as to its meaning. The choice of a name, "Bazaar" or "Flea Market," is a matter of semantics, both meaning the same thing.

Therefore, it is my OFFICIAL OPINION, that a "Flea Market" is prohibited by THE CODE, and a Lodge cannot hold a "Flea Market" at any location, nor permit the use of its building or property for such by any sponsor.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Charlotte, North Carolina, this 7th day of October, 1986.

### OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 2

I have before me your request of February 12, 1987, and I quote a part of that letter:

"Request your opinion regarding the legality of providing relief to non-Masons in the name of a Masonic Lodge."

"A member of this Lodge is in possession of non-Masonic funds, and he desires to provide emergency relief to any needy person in the Goldsboro area, regardless of Masonic status, in the name of Goldsboro Lodge. This relief will be administered by a committee appointed by the Master and chaired by the Brother in possession of these funds. No Lodge funds will be used."

One of the great Masonic charities in North Carolina is Oxford Orphanage. More than ninety-five percent of our children are not Masonically related. If Regulation 95-02 of THE CODE, which you have pointed out, should be so interpreted as apparently it has been interpreted in your Lodge, then we would have no choice but to close Oxford Orphanage.

I would point out one sentence from the closing charge of the Master Mason Degree, "Every human being has a claim upon your kind offices."

A phrase from our ritual describing relief is as follows: "To relieve the distressed is a duty incumbent on all men, but particularly on Masons."

Therefore, it is my OFFICIAL OPINION that it is permissible to distribute the funds mentioned above to the needy in the Goldsboro area.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Charlotte, North Carolina, this 20th day of March, 1987.

### ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that West Gate Lodge No. 738 failed to hold the Stated Communication for

September 1, 1986, and then met the following day, September 2, 1986, citing Regulation 51-02 of THE CODE as authority for doing so. At this Communication, the Petition for the Degrees of Mark Elliott Taylor was read; Fred Wiley Watts, Jr. was elected to receive the Degrees; and Thomas Eugene Helms was restored to membership.

Regulation 51-02 of THE CODE provides for holding a Stated Communication the following day after a legal holiday only for the election of officers at the first Stated Communication in December. Therefore, the meeting held on September 2, 1986, was not a Stated Communication and the ballots taken to elect Fred Wiley Watts, Jr. to receive the Degrees and to restore Thomas Eugene Helms to membership, are clearly ILLEGAL under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and are, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a re-ballot and grant a dispensation to West Gate Lodge No. 738 to ballot again (separately) on the Petition for the Degrees of Fred Wiley Watts, Jr. and the Application for Restoration of Thomas Eugene Helms at the Stated Communication to be held on October 6, 1986.

Also, the Petition for the Degrees of Mark Elliott Taylor must be re-read at the Stated Communication to be held on October 6, 1986.

This Order shall be read to the Lodge at the Stated Communication to be held on October 6, 1986, entered on the minutes of that Communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the emergent Communication at which the illegal ballots were taken, (September 2, 1986), referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my Hand and Seal this 17th day of September, 1986.

#### **ORDER NO. 2**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 failed to hold the Stated Communication for February 16, 1987, due to inclement weather, and then met a week later, February 23, 1987. At this Communication, Jonas Neal Grisson, Jr. was elected to receive the Degrees, and the First Degree was conferred on Jonas Neal Grisson, Jr. on March 9, 1987.

Although the election of Mr. Grisson on February 23, 1987, is illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, the fact remains that Mr. Grisson was initiated on March 9, 1987. It is therefore ORDERED:

1. That Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 heal Entered Apprentice Grisson at the Stated Communication on April 20, 1987, as provided in Regulation 94-05 of THE CODE. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate this candidate in the First Degree, in a Lodge opened on that Degree, and after the candidate has been thus healed, he may then be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.

2. This Order shall be read in the Lodge at the first Stated Communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.

3. The Lodge Secretary shall report to the Grand Secretary within five days after the healing of this candidate that this Order has been complied with.

Given under my hand and seal this the 13th day of March, 1987.

#### **ORDER NO. 3**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 failed to hold the Stated Communication for February 16, 1987, due to inclement weather conditions, and then met a week

later, February 23, 1987. At this Communication, Brother Carl P. Frye was elected for Affiliation.

Regulation 51-02 of THE CODE provides for holding a Stated Communication the following day after a legal holiday only for the election of officers at the first Stated Communication in December. Therefore, the meeting held on February 23, 1987, was not a Stated Communication, and the ballot taken to elect Brother Carl P. Frye for Affiliation is clearly ILLEGAL under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 to ballot again on the Application for Affiliation of Carl P. Frye at the Stated Communication to be held on April 20, 1987.

This Order shall be read to the Lodge at the Stated Communication to be held on April 20, 1987, entered on the minutes of that Communication, and proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the emergent Communication at which the illegal ballot was taken, (February 23, 1987), referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this the 13th day of March, 1987.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations, Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Order of DeMolay, the Order of the Rainbow for Girls, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of the Grand Masters of Masons of North America, Conference of Grand Secretaries of Masons of North America and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

### PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE CODE

During our last Annual Communication, Grand Master Norburn Hyatt, presented recommended changes to THE CODE pertaining to minimum dues and minimum initiation fees for all the Subordinate Lodges. The recommended changes are minimum dues \$35.00 and minimum initiation fees \$150.00.

My Brothers, Grand Master Hyatt made these recommendations with the full support of all the Grand Lodge Line Officers, with whom he had a number of meetings, discussing the situation that many of our Blue Lodges are faced with today.

Many of us belong to a number of the appendant bodies, several of which have a comparable dues rate and an equal to or higher initiation fee than is being recommended.

This includes the Scottish Rite Bodies, the York Rite Bodies, and the Shrine, whose membership is all derived from Blue Lodge Masonry.

Surely, we, as Blue Lodge Masons, the very life blood and tap root of all Masonry and appendant bodies, can afford these increases, which after all is to be used for the operation and maintenance of our own Blue Lodges.

Throughout the state, many Lodges are already charging dues equal to or more than the recommended changes, and are financially solvent. Others when faced with a major repair or replacement bill, call upon the faithful few to pass the hat to pay the bill. All members of each Blue Lodge should and must share equally in making sure that it is financially sound and can maintain its' own operation and maintenance cost.

Inflation alone, not to mention higher energy cost, insurance and others, have far exceeded the recommended increases in dues and fees since the last

approved minimums.

Brethren, I beseech you with great humility, to search your minds and hearts and see the great need to approve these critically important and much needed amendments to THE CODE.

### **RECOMMENDATIONS TO AMEND THE CODE REGARDING FUND RAISING**

During the course of my years in Grand Lodge, it has been noted that agreeable to THE CODE, fund raising was basically limited to food serving events. Many requests have been made over a period of time to hold other types of events, primarily for the benefit of Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, most of which were refused due to limitations agreeable to our CODE.

The Grand Lodge Officers have met a number of times and examined our CODE pertaining to these matters and found them to be extremely constraining, ambiguous, duplicating and extremely difficult to understand, with the most difficult, being the term, "which would discredit Masonry."

We believe there are a number of programs and projects that can be performed by Blue Lodges for fund raising that would not dishonor or discredit Masonry.

We felt there was great need for recommended changes, and as a result, R.:W.:Eddie Stiles, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.:Pete Thomas, Senior Grand Warden and R.:W.:Jerry Tart, Junior Grand Warden, were appointed as a committee to search THE CODE and bring to the Grand Lodge Officers for discussion and debate, before finalizing our recommendations to you, the Grand Lodge Delegates.

This committee, along with the other Grand Lodge Line Officers, have agreed to and approved recommendations for presentation at this Annual Communication for your consideration.

These recommended amendments to THE CODE shall only be received at this Communication, and will not be voted on until our next Annual Communication.

My Brothers, please give these recommendations your most earnest attention during the coming year.

I recommend their approval with all my being, because Lodges involved in projects will be a moving and viable force whereby the communities about us may see a genuine brotherhood and fellowship in action performed with dignity and honor by Masons.

### **A SPECIAL MESSAGE TO THE MASONS OF NORTH CAROLINA**

Brethren, during recent years, I have heard from different quarters the word BRASS, used as a term relating to the Grand Lodge Officers. Apparently, at times this is said in jest and perhaps as a term relating to leadership, but at times it is stated with indignation and implying that the Grand Lodge Officers are imposing excessive authority upon the membership in presenting propositions for you, the voting delegates, to either approve or disapprove.

Having now served in Grand Lodge Line for nine years, I would like to share with you a great truth about Grand Lodge Officers.

1. When you consent to serve as an Officer in Grand Lodge, you are expected to be a leader, willing to sacrifice and give of yourself, your time and considerable expense which consistently increases the further along in the line you advance.

2. You must dedicate yourself to uphold the laws, rules and regulations

that govern, which at times, even in dealing with the Brethren, can and sometimes does become very rough and entangled.

3. You must make decisions that can become very unpopular, yet for benefit of the fraternity, they must be made and administered.

4. From the station of Junior Grand Warden through the Grand Master, they are elected by you, to serve you and administer Grand Lodge business for the betterment of Freemasonry.

5. To recommend to you for your decision, any changes to THE CODE, which is our book of law that we must all abide by, and by which you, the delegate Brethren, from the 394 Blue Lodges, either approve or disapprove. Brethren, you have an added responsibility of communicating and discussing matters of Grand Lodge with the Officers so that we all shall strive to be in one accord.

My Brothers, it is indeed a great honor to serve in Grand Lodge Line and it is my sincere hope that this type of negative criticism will cease for all time and that we all may strive together with dignity and honor, and successfully achieve that most honored teaching, harmony is the strength and support of all institutions, but more especially ours.

### SPECIAL APPRECIATIONS

Representing the Grand Lodge of North Carolina this year has been especially challenging and rewarding, but only because there were those special people that continually helped me overcome my many inadequacies to lead in the right direction.

To M.:W.:Sam Hennis and M.:W.:Bill Mims, Past Grand Masters, thank you for your wise council in helping me to get started in the right direction.

M.:W.:Earl Watson, Past Grand Master, thank you for taking charge of problem areas, finding solutions and following through to their completion.

To R.:W.:Eddie Stiles, Deputy Grand Master, for chairing several important committees and assignments, ever willing to give of himself in providing the leadership to resolve whatever the challenge might be, I appreciate and thank you.

R.:W.:Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, whom I have worked with and talked with almost daily, there is no way I can thank you enough for continually keeping me abreast of things and offering wise council. You are truly a pillar of the temple, never failing to aid and assist in whatever was needed to be done, ever looking to the future for ways to serve and benefit our great fraternity. I thank you with all my being on behalf of all the Masons of North Carolina, many of whom do not realize the great service you render. We all thank you.

To W.:Brother Walt Clapp and the ladies in the Grand Lodge Office. I sincerely thank each of you for the outstanding job you perform in the total operation of our Grand Lodge.

To those in my business, who carried the load during my travels, Brother Dick Blair and F. D. Hager, I thank you.

To the three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis, and Sudan, my sincere thanks for inviting Martha and me to attend the Imperial Shrine Meeting in Los Angeles, California. You provided an exciting and rewarding experience which we will always treasure.

I especially thank Illustrious Brother Gene Morrison, his wife, Jerry, the other Noble Brothers and their wives, who graciously hosted and provided for us during this special visitation.

For the beautiful program of Mozart, presented by the Charlotte Symphony Orchestra and wonderful reception held honoring the Grand

Master and his lady in the Scottish Rite Temple in Charlotte, by the Scottish Rite Bodies, a very grateful thank you.

This was indeed a touch of class.

For the splendid support and input of all Grand Lodge Officers, I give thanks and appreciation for the hours you have spent in a most productive manner.

Last, but not least, to my wife, Martha, daughters, Norva, and Fay, with their husbands, Ed and Wayne, along with the grandchildren, I thank them for their support during this year when I was away so much of the time.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I hereby acknowledge and express to all the Masons of the great and beautiful State of North Carolina, from every area, my sincere thanks for your confidence in electing and allowing me to serve you as Grand Master in 1986-1987.

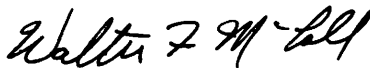
For the great efforts and accomplishments of our Past Grand Masters, whose light shown brightly down a pathway for me as we strove to improve and accomplish many things in Freemasonry, I thank you.

To Most Worshipful Jacob C. Goodman, Past Grand Master, my sincere appreciation for appointing me in Grand Lodge Line, with the hope that my deeds and actions were acceptable to his expectations. With deep appreciation, I acknowledge the many words, tokens, gifts and deeds of kindness and appreciation to me during this year.

To the Grand Lodge Line Officers, both appointed and elected: You are indeed a select group of leaders, and I thank you for your great strength and support during this year.

No Grand Master has ever had a greater line of Officers to work with, and I commend all of you to the Masons of North Carolina as Brothers, who are real leaders and very capable of ascending to and serving any of the Grand Lodge Line Offices.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Walter F. McCall". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Walter" being the most prominent.

Walter F. McCall  
*Grand Master*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the Report of the Grand Master, M. W. Walter F. McCall, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's Report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the Committee or Commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES, *Deputy Grand Master*

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Senior Grand Warden*

JERRY G. TART, *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

MAURICE E. WALSH, *P.G.M.*

D. GRAY THOMAS, *P.M.*

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *P.G.M.*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., *P.G.M.*

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *P.G.M.*

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, *P.M.*

## REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION SUPPLEMENT "B"

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Amend the CODE by adding a new regulation as follows:

REG. 95-48. A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct fund-raising activities for Masonic Charity may do so if the activity is one of the following; provided that the activity is conducted over a period of no more than three days and is conducted no more often than semi-annually and providing the lodge keeps careful financial records of the project and shall protect itself against general

and special liabilities. (Reg. 85-01; 33-01 (3,P).

(A) The sale of food or food products

(B) The sale of pre-priced goods, providing the marketing of such items shall not be perceived as a discredit to Masonry.

(C) The sale of items by AUCTION.

Either substantially all of the work performed by or on behalf of the Lodge in preparing, delivering or selling food or goods shall be performed by members of the Lodge or others on a volunteer basis without compensation or substantially all of the food or goods sold must be received by the Lodge as gifts or contributions.

(1) A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct any other fund-raising activity shall first submit an application detailing the planned project and its purpose to the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities and must receive its approval before actively undertaking the said project. [Reg. 36A-04(3)]

(2) A subordinate lodge conducting any of the above projects without obtaining prior approval when required or in a manner other than allowed by this regulation or who shall divert funds for other than the stated purpose, shall be required to show cause why its charter should not be arrested.

(3) A subordinate lodge conducting any fund-raising activity shall file a financial report on that project within 60 days after its completion with the office of the Grand Secretary and the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. The Lodge shall report the type of project and purpose for which it was conducted, funds to be accounted for and its distribution of income.

Amend REG. 33-01 (3) by adding a new sub-section "P":

P. Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. (Chapter 36-A).

Amend THE CODE by adding a new sub-Chapter as follows:

#### **CHAPTER 36-A COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

REG. 36 A-01. The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall consist of three members to be nominated by the Board of General Purposes and elected by the Grand Lodge as follows: [33-01(3P); 33-07; 33-17].

1. Each member of the committee shall be a Past Master of a subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction well versed in the law of this Grand Lodge and in the usages and customs of the Craft and shall be experienced in handling business matters pertaining to subordinate lodges.

2. The first members elected to the committee shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years and one for one year; at each annual communication the Board of General Purposes shall nominate one qualified brother to serve for three years. The Committee shall elect its chairman.

3. In the event of a vacancy on the committee by death or for any other cause the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

REG. 36 A-02. The committee shall meet upon call of the Grand Master or Chairman and its business may be transacted by correspondence.

REG. 36 A-03. A quorum shall consist of two members.

REG. 36 A-04. The duties, powers, and authority of the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee shall be:

1. To investigate any matter, subject or thing pertaining to fund-raising activities by subordinate lodges. Such investigation may be made by one or more members of the committee, but the report should be made by at least a majority of the committee.



2. To adopt from time to time such rules as may be necessary to govern fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).

3. To report to the Grand Master and to the Grand Lodge all the facts pertinent to any inquiry or investigation with such recommendations as the committee may deem proper.

4. To consider and act upon all applications of lodges or brethren in connection with or relating to fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).

5. To call for and examine any record, book, or account of any subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction which may be the object of or within the scope of its investigation; to order and require the attendance of any Masonic witness, as may be necessary or advisable to the proper discharge of its duties. All powers and authority set forth in this paragraph are to be exercised under the direction of the Grand Master.

REG. 36 A-05. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed by the Grand Lodge for any reasonable expense incurred in the performance of their duties, but no member shall receive compensation for his services (Reg. 33-13).

Amend Reg. 49-03 (11) to read as follows:

REG. 49-03 (11). The holding or sponsoring by a lodge of lotteries, raffles, games of chance, gambling, or any activity which would discredit Masonry, is prohibited notwithstanding the proceeds may be contributed to charitable objects. [49-04 (1); 97-02 (31, 34)].

Amend Reg. 97-02 (34) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (34). To use or allow the use of lodge room for lotteries, raffles, games of chance, card parties, dances, gambling, or other purposes which would discredit Masonry or would be a violation of Regulation 49-03 (16). [49-03 (11)].

Amend Reg. 97.01 by adding Paragraph 6 to read as follows:

REG. 97.01.

6. This chapter covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation.

(NOTE: If the above proposed amendment is adopted, similar wording, in bold type, in REG. 97-02 (31) becomes automatically deleted.)

Amend Reg. 97-02 (31) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (31). To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist, in the name or in behalf of Masonry, in any lottery, game of chance, raffle, or other gaming device, or any activity by any name, whether or not permitted by public authority. This subdivision covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation. In addition to the power and authority contained in Chapter 66 of THE CODE, the Grand Master shall have the authority to direct the Judge Advocate to institute a Masonic Trial against any Master Mason within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge whom he believes, after investigation, to have been or is a party to the promoting of a lottery, game of chance, or a raffle of any kind or character.

Amend Reg. 60-12 to read as follows:

REG. 60-12. It is a Masonic offense for any brother or any lodge to issue or to be voluntarily a party to the issuing or to the circulating of a chain letter, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, containing (1) a promise of a personal reward or gain, (2) a threat of any nature, or (3) a solicitation of any kind. Upon conviction of the brother, the maximum penalty shall be suspension for not less than three years for the first offense; and for any succeeding offense the penalty shall be named by the Trial Commission under the Trial Code. If a lodge be guilty, the penalty shall be a fine of not less than \$100.00 or the arrest of its charter. [97-02 (51)].

Respectfully submitted,  
GRAND LODGE LINE OFFICERS

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 22, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

**SECOND DAY — MORNING SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 22, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

**ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1987**

70,000 Master Masons @ \$4.50 .....	\$315,000.00
1,500 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 .....	1,500.00
Dividends and Interest .....	32,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales .....	200.00
<b>Total Income .....</b>	<b>\$349,200.00</b>
Balance from 1986 .....	33,801.12
<b>TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE .....</b>	<b>\$383,001.12</b>

**BUDGET**

Acct. No.	Acct. Name	Budget 1986	Expended 1986	Budget 1987
6101	Oxford Orphanage .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103	Charity .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104	Hospital Visitation (MSA) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105	Hospital Visitation (NC) .....	300.00	00.00	300.00
6106	Order of DeMolay .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107	Order of Rainbow Girls .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108	Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem. ....	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6100	<b>Total Philanthropy .....</b>	<b>36,800.00</b>	<b>36,500.00</b>	<b>36,800.00</b>
6201	Grand Secretary .....	44,400.00	44,400.00	46,400.00
6202	Grand Treasurer .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
6203	Grand Tyler .....	300.00	300.00	300.00
6206	Secretaries .....	49,610.00	49,610.00	52,690.00
6207	Retirement & Hospital Ins. ....	15,900.00	15,193.32	16,000.00
6208	Social Security Tax .....	8,070.00	8,275.83	8,735.00
6209	Unemployment Tax .....	400.00	335.20	350.00
6210	Bonuses .....	2,480.00	2,480.50	2,635.00
6211	Administrative Assistant .....	21,700.00	21,700.00	23,000.00
6213	Drewry Memorial Gr. Secy. Fd. ....	(17,000.00)	(18,600.00)	(18,500.00)
6200	<b>Total Salaries and Fees .....</b>	<b>125,860.00</b>	<b>123,694.85</b>	<b>131,610.00</b>
6301	Stationery .....	1,000.00	997.81	1,000.00
6302	Printing (Routine) .....	800.00	974.65	800.00
6303	Printing Proceedings .....	6,500.00	7,057.94	7,000.00
6304	Office Supplies .....	800.00	863.37	800.00
6305	Postage .....	5,500.00	5,365.46	5,500.00
6306	Office Equipment .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
6307	Office Equipment Maint. ....	2,200.00	1,375.32	2,200.00
6308	Telephone .....	5,700.00	4,768.34	5,000.00
6309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) ..	4,500.00	3,800.00	5,500.00
6310	Official Forms .....	1,000.00	955.47	1,000.00
6311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	600.00	1,295.49	00.00
6313	Auditing .....	2,000.00	4,085.00	2,200.00
6300	<b>Total Administration Costs .....</b>	<b>30,600.00</b>	<b>31,538.85</b>	<b>31,500.00</b>
6403	Utilities .....	9,200.00	8,559.84	8,800.00
6404	Building Maintenance .....	8,000.00	8,530.84	8,500.00
6405	Equipment Maintenance .....	700.00	616.57	700.00

6408	Hazard Insurance .....	8,000.00	7,853.74	10,000.00
6400	Total Building .....	25,900.00	25,560.99	28,000.00
6501	Masonic Service Association .....	3,400.00	3,389.44	3,400.00
6502	Conference of Grand Masters .....	270.00	370.00	270.00
6503	GMC Committee of Recognition .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues .....	4,135.00	4,123.19	4,135.00
6601	Grand Master's Travel .....	7,000.00	4,362.39	8,000.00
6602	Grand Master's Automobile .....	7,500.00	7,077.38	10,000.00
6603	Grand Master's Office .....	1,200.00	500.00	800.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel .....	450.00	574.33	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel .....	450.00	448.78	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel .....	450.00	330.46	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel .....	650.00	479.00	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	300.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel .....	5,200.00	4,429.40	5,800.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel .....	100.00	66.36	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel .....	1,600.00	1,692.67	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel .....	1,600.00	1,251.88	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel .....	6,000.00	2,560.56	3,000.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense .....	32,500.00	23,773.21	33,350.00
6701	Board of General Purposes .....	1,500.00	1,405.02	1,500.00
6702	Board of Custodians .....	6,500.00	6,784.59	6,500.00
6703	Lecture Service .....	720.00	1,160.00	1,200.00
6704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
6705	Finance Committee .....	300.00	285.16	300.00
6706	Code Commission .....	100.00	1.25	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission .....	100.00	199.68	100.00
6700	Totals Boards, and Commissions, Travel and Office .....	9,220.00	9,872.52	9,700.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges .....	1,500.00	00.00	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters .....	1,400.00	1,220.04	2,500.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	400.00	865.56	1,000.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference .....	400.00	400.00	1,000.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	3,500.00	3,483.50	2,200.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation .....	7,200.00	5,969.10	8,200.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers .....		2,505.93	
6902	Past Grand Masters .....		2,230.80	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel .....		3,755.70	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel .....		3,012.80	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm. ....		2,513.60	
6907	Guests .....		2,283.59	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc. ....		14,972.12	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp. ....	30,000.00	31,274.54	31,500.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems .....	12,000.00	12,178.39	2,700.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait .....	300.00	378.16	500.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense .....	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies .....	2,000.00	1,287.04	1,000.00
7005	Warehouse Storage .....	200.00	271.80	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases .....	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education .....	1,000.00	00.00	1,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp. ....	15,600.00	14,115.39	5,660.00
7100	North Carolina Mason .....	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason .....	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

6100	Total Philanthropy .....	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees .....	125,860.00	123,694.85	131,610.00
6300	Total Administration Costs .....	30,600.00	31,538.85	31,500.00
6400	Total Building .....	25,900.00	25,560.99	28,000.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues .....	4,135.00	4,123.19	4,135.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense .....	32,500.00	23,773.21	33,850.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions .....	9,220.00	9,872.52	9,700.00
6800	Total Out of State Visitation .....	7,200.00	5,969.10	8,200.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp. ....	30,000.00	31,274.54	31,500.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp. ....	15,600.00	14,115.39	5,660.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason .....	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		345,815.00	331,583.49	347,955.00

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1986, they have transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$137,196.85 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the sum of \$137,196.85 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$260,000.00 of the earnings of the Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and the Home on a 50-50 basis. We also recommend that the necessary operation and promotion expenses (audit, brochures, travel expenses, etc.) of the Foundation be paid from the earnings of the Foundation. All earnings above the \$260,000.00 and the necessary expenses be divided on the same basis as above between the two institutions.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$8,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred from the Grand Lodge Contingency Fund to *The North Carolina Mason*.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Account.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We propose that a sum not to exceed \$3,000.00 be authorized from the Special Contingency Fund to purchase new Grand Lodge Officer Aprons and to replace D.D.G.M. and D.D.G.L. Jewels which have been lost.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and Building and Office Equipment Account continue to be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES

L. R. THOMAS

JERRY G. TART

JAMES W. BREWER

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

R. GLENN CAPPS

J. EARL WATSON

DAVID B. WILSON

JACK R. FERGUSON

SAM A. HENNIS, JR.

A. C. HONEYCUTT

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

## **PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

(Docket No. 33)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

**DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON**

Past Master

Orr Lodge No. 104

**JAMES BEAUFORD KISER**

Past Master

Friendship Lodge No. 700

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

(Docket No. 34)

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master, as used by him, or the Docket number used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

### **OFFICIAL OPINIONS**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

#### **ORDER NO. 1**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

#### **ORDER NO. 2**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

#### **ORDER NO. 3**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

### **AMMENDMENTS TO THE CODE**

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 16, 1986, to be acted on at this Annual Communication:

Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:

REG. 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic degrees of Masonry for less than one hundred fifty dollars on or after January 1, 1988.

The Committee recommends the adoption of this proposed amendment. (Defeated).

Amend Regulation 85-01 to read as follows:

REG. 85-01. Each lodge shall fix its by-laws and shall collect such annual dues from its membership as may be necessary to enable it to maintain itself and discharge all of its duties and obligations; **provided**, that no lodge shall fix such annual dues at less than thirty five dollars to be effective for all annual dues from January 1, 1988. [2-06 (10); 52-02 (2)].

The Committee recomends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Defeated).

Amend Regulation 93-03(1) to read as follows:

REG. 93-03 (1). The Grand Lodge, or a subordinate lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the usual ceremonies conducted and instruction and information given relative to the special ceremonies to be conducted. The minutes shall be read, approved and the Grand Lodge or subordinate lodge shall be closed, after which the special ceremonies shall be conducted. The charter of the subordinate lodge need not be removed from the lodge hall if the special ceremony is conducted in another location. [16-04 (7); 43-04, 46-12; 51-08].

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Adopted).

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

## **GRAND SECRETARY'S NOTE**

In the 1986 Proceedings on page 110 in the report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, it is stated that Regulation 63-15 was rejected when, in fact, it was actually adopted.

### **PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE**

Amend THE CODE by adding a new regulation as follows:

REG. 95-48. A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct fund-raising activities for Masonic Charity may do so if the activity is one of the following; provided that the activity is conducted over a period of no more than three days and is conducted no more often than semi-annually and providing the lodge keeps careful financial records of the project and shall protect itself against general and special liabilities. (Reg. 85-01; 33-01 (3, P).

(A) The sale of food or food products.

(B) The sale of pre-priced goods, providing the marketing of such items shall not be perceived as a discredit to Masonry.

(C) The sale of items by AUCTION.

Either substantially all of the work performed by or on behalf of the Lodge in preparing, delivering or selling food or goods shall be performed by members of the Lodge or others on a volunteer basis without compensation or substantially all of the food or goods sold must be received by the Lodge as gifts or contributions.

(1) A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct any other fund-raising activity shall first submit an application detailing the planned project and its purpose to the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities and must receive its approval before undertaking the said project. [Reg. 36 A-04 (3)]

(2) A subordinate lodge conducting any of the above projects without obtaining prior approval when required or in a manner other than allowed by this regulation or who shall divert funds for other than the stated purpose, shall be required to show cause why its charter should not be arrested.

(3) A subordinate lodge conducting any fund-raising activity shall file a financial report on that project within sixty days after its completion with the office of the Grand Secretary and the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. The Lodge shall report the type of project and the purpose for which it was conducted, funds to be accounted for and its distribution of income.

Amend REG. 33-01 (3) by adding a new sub-section "P".

P. Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee. (Chapter 36-A).

Amend THE CODE by adding a new sub-Chapter as follows:

#### **CHAPTER 36-A**

##### **COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

REG. 36 A-01. The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall consist of three members to be nominated by the Board of General Purposes and elected by the Grand Lodge as follows: [33-01 (3P); 33-07; 33-17].

1. Each member of the committee shall be a Past Master of a subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction well versed in the law of this Grand Lodge and in the usages and customs of the Craft and shall be experienced in handling business matters pertaining to subordinate lodges.

2. The first members elected to the committee shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years and one for one year; at each annual communication the Board of General Purposes shall nominate one

qualified brother to serve for three years. The Committee shall elect its chairman.

3. In the event of a vacancy on the committee by death or for any other cause the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

**REG. 36 A-02.** The committee shall meet upon call of the Grand Master or Chairman and its business may be transacted by correspondence.

**REG. 36 A-03.** A quorum shall consist of two members.

**REG. 36 A-04.** The duties, powers, and authority of the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee shall be:

1. To investigate any matter, subject or thing pertaining to fund-raising activities by subordinate lodges. Such investigation may be made by one or more members of the committee, but the report should be made by at least a majority of the committee.
2. To adopt from time to time such rules as may be necessary to govern fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).
3. To report to the Grand Master and to the Grand Lodge all the facts pertinent to any inquiry or investigation with recommendations as the committee may deem proper.
4. To consider and act upon all applications of lodges or brethren in connection with or relating to fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).
5. To call for and examine any record, book, or account of any subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction which may be the object of or within the scope of its investigation; to order and require the attendance of any Masonic witness, as may be necessary or advisable to the proper discharge of its duties. All the powers and authority set forth in this paragraph are to be exercised under the direction of the Grand Master.

**REG. 36 A-05.** The members of the committee shall be reimbursed by the Grand Lodge for any reasonable expense incurred in the performance of their duties, but no member shall receive compensation for his services (Reg. 33-13).

**Amend Reg. 49-03 (11)** to read as follows:

**REG. 49-03 (11).** The holding or sponsoring by a lodge of lotteries, raffles, games of chance, gambling, or any activity which would discredit Masonry, is prohibited notwithstanding the proceeds may be contributed to charitable objects. [49-04 (1); 97-02 (31, 34)].

**Amend Reg. 49-03 (16)** to read as follows:

**REG. 49-03 (16).** No lodge shall permit the use of its hall or meeting place or other rooms or space in the same building over which it has control to be used for lotteries, raffles, gambling, games of chance, dances, card parties, or for any purpose which would discredit Masonry. [97-02 (34)].

**Amend Reg. 97-02 (34)** to read as follows:

**REG. 97-02 (34).** To use or allow the use of lodge room for lotteries, raffles, games of chance, card parties, dances, gambling, or other purposes which would discredit Masonry or would be a violation of Regulation 49-03 (16). [49-03 (11)].

**Amend Reg. 97.01** by adding Paragraph 6 to read as follows:

**REG. 97.01.**

6. This chapter covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect



the purposes of this regulation.

(NOTE: If the above proposed amendment is adopted, similar wording, in bold type, in Reg. 97-02 (31) becomes automatically deleted.)

Amend Reg. 97-02 (31) to read as follows:

**REG. 97-02 (31).** To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, in any lottery, game of chance, raffle, or other gaming device, or any activity by any name, whether or not permitted by public authority. This subdivision covers both individual brethren and **Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation.** In addition to the power and authority contained in Chapter 66 of THE CODE, the Grand Master shall have the authority to direct the Judge Advocate to institute a Masonic Trial against any Master Mason within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge whom he believes, after investigation, to have been or is a party to the promoting of a lottery, a game of chance, or a raffle of any kind or character.

Amend Reg. 60-12 to read as follows:

**REG. 60-12.** It is a Masonic offense for any brother or any lodge to issue or be voluntarily a party to the issuing or to the circulation of a chain letter, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, containing (1) a promise of a personal reward or gain, (2) a threat of any nature, or (3) solicitation of any kind. Upon conviction of the brother, the maximum penalty shall be suspension for not less than three years for the first offense; and for any succeeding offense the penalty shall be named by the Trial Commission under the Trial Code. If a lodge be guilty, the penalty shall be a fine of not less than one hundred dollars or the arrest of its charter. [97-02 (51)].

Amend Regulation 21-01 (1) by adding subsection F to read as follows:

**REG. 21-01 (1).** F. When changing any Grand Lodge dues, fees, or assessments.

Amend Regulation 60-05 by deleting the entire regulation and substituting the following to make Regulation 60-05 to read as follows:

**REG. 60-05.** No member of a lodge in North Carolina shall hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Reg. 89-01 is not **prohibited**. [83-01; 89-01; 97-02 (42)].

Amend Regulation 83-01 to read as follows:

**REG. 83-01.** A member of a North Carolina Lodge while retaining such membership shall not hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is **prohibited**. Honorary membership as described in Reg. 89-01 is permitted. [60-05; 97-02 (49)].

If Regulations 60-05 and 83-01 are adopted, all members holding dual memberships as of the date of the adoption of these two proposed amendments shall be entitled to retain their dual membership but shall not transfer either of the two memberships.

**REG. 51-02.** A lodge shall hold at least one stated communication each calendar month; **except, however, if a quorum of at least of seven (7) members are not present because of inclement weather, or other acts of God, then that stated communication may be cancelled for that month and the Grand Secretary notified of that action; however, it may provide in**

its by-laws for the omission of any of all stated communications during either or all of the months of June, July and August and those falling on legal holidays except, however, in the event the stated communication, as named in the by-laws of a lodge at which the officers should be elected as required by Regulation 62-01, shall fall on a legal holiday then the lodge shall hold that stated communication on the day following such legal holiday, except Sunday.

Amend Regulation 49-03 (10) as follows: REG. 49-03 (10). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (25) as follows: REG. 97-02 (25). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (47) as follows: REG. 97-02 (47). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (48) to read as follows:

48. To manufacture or sell a Masonic emblem (square and compasses) for use on a commercial vehicle or on business premises; or to use the same thereon. [97-02 (45)].

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W...Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1986, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provision of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance of the Regulation, and in each of the cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 471: In the matter of charges preferred against C.M.B., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Tabor Lodge No. 563, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 30 August 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 480: In the matter of charges preferred against R.B.P., a Master Mason, a member of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 11 June 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 481: In the matter of charges preferred against R.D.L., a Master Mason, a member of Rockingham Lodge No. 495, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 25 June 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 484: In the matter of charges preferred against B.R.E., a Master Mason, a member of South Fork Lodge No. 462, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 12 August 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 485: In the matter of charges preferred against J.B.R., a Master Mason, a member of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 26 August 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 486: In the matter of charges preferred against B.C.G., a Master Mason, a member of Ararat Lodge No. 558, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 12 August 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 488: In the matter of charges preferred against P.H.G., a Master Mason, a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 21 November 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 489: In the matter of charges preferred against B.H., a Master Mason, a member of Coharie Lodge No. 379, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 21 November 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 492: In the matter of charges preferred against B.P.R., a Master Mason, a member of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 14 January 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 493: In the matter of charges preferred against J.R.B., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 20 January 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 494: In the matter of charges preferred against E.E.W., a Master Mason, a member of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 14 January 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 495: In the matter of charges preferred against H.A.P., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 27 January 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 496: In the matter of charges preferred against J.L.P., a Master Mason, a member of Lincoln Lodge No. 137, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 6 February 1987

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1986, and now pending before the Committee, and in all of which the penalty imposed was expulsion, and in which none of the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused. The competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Trial Commission, all in accordance with the regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive of THE CODE of 1948, as amended to date. The Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following cases, and recommends that the judgement of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 487: In the matter of charges preferred against R.A.K., a Master Mason, a member of Hominy Lodge No. 491, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED by Trial Commission 1 October 1986.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 490: In the matter of charges preferred against Z.T.J., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 12 December 1986.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 491: In the matter of charges preferred against S.F.C., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Hiram Lodge No. 716, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 20 January 1987.

3. We have also carefully reviewed another trial docket in which the penalty was not expulsion. We find that all rules of procedure, notice, and regulations were fully complied with.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 482: In the matter of charges preferred against S.G.W., a Master Mason, a member of Revolution Lodge No. 552, A. F. & A. M.  
Reprimanded in open Lodge.

4. In the matter of a complaint filed against Brother G.D.R. by Brother W.L.M. Brother G.D.R. is a member of West Gate Lodge No. 738 A. F. & A. M. Brother W.L.M. is a member of Daylite Lodge No. 125, A. F. & A. M. under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Georgia. The differences between these two brethren were tried in several courts and the results favorable to the accused. The Judge Advocate refused to prefer charges against the accused. The

complaining brother appealed to the Grand Lodge. The Committee on Appeals fully recommends that this Grand Lodge fully uphold the decision of the Judge Advocate.

5. In the matter of the petition W.C. Jr., for the restoration of Fellow Craft, Hollis Lodge No. 535, A. F. & A. M. Petitioner was dismembered on 24 February 1982. He petitioned for restoration on 11 December 1984. This Grand Lodge at the April 1985 Communication denied his petition. Petitioner again petitioned for restoration in 1987. The Committee on Appeals has reviewed his petition, has reviewed various letters of recommendation submitted by him on his behalf, some of which are apparently unsolicited. The Committee has further considered the charges upon which the petitioner was dismembered.

The Committee feels and does recommend that petitioner be restored to those privileges from which he was dismembered. (Adopted).

6. In the matter of the petition for restoration of J.A.B., a former member of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, A. F. & A. M. Petitioner was dismembered on 12 January 1982. He submitted his petition for restoration on 20 January 1987.

The Committee carefully considered the charges upon which petitioner was dismembered, the paucity of any letters of recommendation and petitioner's explanation of the charges, it is the unanimous recommendation of the Committee that his petition for restoration be denied. (Adopted).

Respectfully Submitted:

EARLE R. PURSER, Chairman

THOMAS J. MANN, Member

FOREST BALL, Member

ROBERT SAFRIT, Member

SILAS FULLER, Member

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

### **FIRST MEETING—June 12, 1986**

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina with all members present but Brother Edward R. Edwards.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE the following were elected: J. Earl Watson, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Motion made by Brother Todd, seconded by Brother Flack that Concord Lodge No. 58, Tarboro, North Carolina; Morning Star Lodge No. 85, Nashville, North Carolina; Central Cross Lodge No. 187, Spring Hope, North Carolina; Corinthian Lodge No. 230, Rocky Mount, North Carolina; Queen City Lodge No. 602, Rocky Mount, North Carolina; Twin City Lodge No. 729 and Bush Hill Lodge No. 132, Archdale, North Carolina be lectured. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Shipton that Brother Pierre H. Hanks be appointed to complete the year as D.D.G.L. to replace Brother Eugene Whetsel who has resigned as D.D.G.L. of the 21st District. Motion carried.

**SECOND MEETING—September 5, 1986**

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Building with all members present.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations but that a good number of Certified Lecturers had failed to apply for recertification.

The Secretary recommended that the following be granted the Honorary Title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus."

Roger Reece Bryant  
Pendleton Lodge No. 524  
Vardy McBee Abernathy  
Forest City Lodge No. 381

Gilbert R. English  
Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344  
Gordon Lee Butler  
Andrews Lodge No. 529

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Dean that the above be granted the Honorary Title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus." Motion carried.

The Grand Lecturer raised the question as to where was the proper location for the seat of the Chaplain. After considerable discussion the Board was in total agreement that the Chaplain was in front of and to the left of the Master's station with the Marshal placed along beside on the main floor.

Discussion was had on the way Schools of Instruction were being conducted in District 56. The Grand Lecturer was directed to write the D.D.G.L.-56 and commend him on his extra work but to remind him of Regulation 35-08-2 B4.

Motion made by Brother Edwards, seconded by Brother Todd that the following lodges be directed to hold Lecture Service, Corinthian Lodge No. 542, Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11, Tabasco Lodge No. 271, Bingham Lodge No. 272, Bula Lodge No. 409, Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492, Burlington Lodge No. 721, and Balfour Lodge No. 188. Motion carried.

**THIRD MEETING—January 9, 1987**

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examinations held in September and that we had a net loss of two (2) Class "A" and a net gain of three (3) Class "B".

	RE: "A"	NEW "A"	RE: "B"	NEW "B"	"B" to "A"
AREA I	10	3	0	1	0
AREA II	18	3	1	4	0
AREA III	16	4	0	4	4
AREA IV	30	8	0	2	2
AREA V	7	3	0	0	1
	81	21	1	10	7

TOTAL EXAMINATIONS..... 120

TOTAL FAILED ..... 0

COMPLETE EXAMS ..... 120

	"A"	"B"
Died .....	9	0
Dropped .....	21	7
Total Loss .....	30	7
New .....	21	10
"B" to "A" .....	7	0
Total Gain .....	28	10
Net Gain .....	0	3
Net Loss .....	2	0

Total Certified Lecturers

"A"	"B"
481	31

The Chairman gave a report on the new budget and advised that funds were low and asked that we should hold tight to the line items and attempt to reduce expenditures.

The Grand Lecturer reported that Brother Larry Oakley D.D.G.L.-46 had resigned and that Brother John Letchworth had been contacted to serve the balance of the year. Motion made by Brother Todd, seconded by Brother Dean that Brother Letchworth be appointed to fill out this year. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Edwards, seconded by Brother Flack that Ocean Lodge No. 405, Newport Lodge No. 706, and William T. Bain Lodge No. 231 be directed to hold Lecture Service. Motion carried.

The subject of using the casket and the grave in the Second Section of the Master's Degree at outdoor in lodge or rock quarry was again brought up and discussed. Reference was made to the letter sent out a few years ago directing any lodge using the same to immediately stop the use of the same and that it was not permitted.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Edwards that Brother Edwin R. Todd, Grand Lecturer be nominated to succeed himself as Grand Lecturer and that this nomination be placed before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

Brother Ray Norris was welcomed and spoke on the subject of Educational Programs in the Lodge.

#### FOURTH MEETING—March 13, 1987

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother J. Earl Watson who was out of state and Brother E. Floyd Dunn who was in the hospital.

Brother Todd reported that Brother Murray Skeen, D.D.G.L.-45, had resigned and was replaced by Brother Allen Surratt.

Brother Todd reported that the list of incoming D.D.G.L.'s for 1987-88 was incomplete but would be finished by the meeting on April 20, 1987.

The announcement was made that the D.D.G.M.'s and D.D.G.L.'s conference will be held Tuesday afternoon, April 21, 1987, immediately after Grand Lodge closes in the Carolina Room in the basement of Memorial Auditorium.

Brother Walton Clapp appeared before the Board and discussed the Resolution regarding extra OSW's. No change was made from the previous recommendation of the Board.

#### FIFTH MEETING—April 20, 1987

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Live Oak Room No. 2, Radisson Plaza Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina, with all members present.

The Secretary presented the following resolution: "Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on April 20, 1987, that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year. Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Flack, that the resolution be adopted. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Shipton, that under Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE the Board of Custodians recommends the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title "Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer" to the following:

Dist. Name  
4 Hallet S. Davis  
6 Miles H. Purser  
18 Cicero D. Jones, II  
26 Vincent P. Bonaminio  
43 Larry M. Brewer

Dist. Name  
47 James K. Hutchens  
48 Howard W. Hutchens  
49 Robert G. Shaw  
62 Forest F. Ball  
64 John W. Moore

The Board of Custodians regrets the loss by death of the following Certified Lecturers. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and the Grand Lodge.

John Calvin Davidson

John Brown Earle

William James Hall

Goyen Herbert Hudler

Fred Lawrence McDowell

Robert Lee Nelson

Vaughn Ormel Purser

Reuben William Rector

John Emory Barkley

Ray Brooks Cashwell

This Board approves and recommends that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each Lodge is expected to participate fully in this program.

The Board of Custodians on motion by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother Flack and carried that the following Brothers be awarded Certificates entitled "Ladamus" by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen (15) or more years on the Certified Lecture Program.

Gerald Odean Barnes

George Ervin Bower

Gene Maurice Clark

James Calvin Creech

John Ludwick Goodnight

Ralph Newell Hamilton

William P. Horne

Mangrum L. Kelly, Jr.

Elzavan Marion

Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr.

Ralph Van Shipton

Charles Richard Smith

John Smith Thompson

James Earl Vann

Jack Griggs White

The following names for D.D.G.L. for the incoming year were approved by the Board subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master.

1. Jesse T. Harmon ..... 605 Queen St., Edenton, NC 27932
2. Frederick Earl Oglesby ..... 217 Johnson Dr., Williamston, NC 27892
3. Levin Austin Stowe ..... P.O. Box 42, Hatteras, NC 27943
4. Harold Reid Phelps ..... P.O. Box 51, Plymouth, NC 27943
5. Elmer Patton Walden ..... 404 Queen Anne Rd., Greenville, NC 27834
6. Joseph Wallace Buck ..... Rt. 1, Box 202 Chair Rd., New Bern, NC 28560
7. Roy Franklin Collins ..... Rt. 1, Box 550, Trenton, NC 28585
8. Lee Roy Laney ..... P.O. Box 31, Beaufort, NC 28516
9. Robert Clinewood Spivey ..... Rt. 3, Box 70, Hubert, NC 28539-9417
10. John Henry Chambers ..... 432 No. 21st St., Wilmington, NC 28405-2755
11. Ralph Nelson Weaver ..... Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro, NC 27530
12. John J. Murray, Jr. .... Rt. 3, Box 20, Wallace, NC 28466
13. Steve Marion Norris ..... P.O. Box 1647, Shallotte, NC 28459
14. William H. Dickerson ..... Rt. 1, Box 5, Jackson Springs, NC 27281
15. Dalton Wayne Mayo ..... P.O. Box 916, Clinton, NC 28328
16. Albert Edward Stroud ..... 100 Perry Dr., Goldsboro, NC 27530
17. Horace Malton Meacomes, Jr. .... Rt. 1, Box 37, Bailey, NC 27807
18. Raeford Pressley Freeman ..... Rt. 2, Box 305, Nashville, NC 27856
19. Johnny L. Reynolds ..... Rt. 1, Box 60, Conway, NC 27820
20. James Donald Cagle ..... 1304 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
21. Charlie T. Keeton, Jr. .... Rt. 8, Box 176, Henderson, NC 27536
22. Rex Allen Gorton ..... Rt. 4, Box 415-A, Louisburg, NC 27549
23. William Andrew Adams ..... 805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon, NC 27597
24. John W. Faison ..... 1004 Brucemont Dr., Garner, NC 27529
25. Jack Walters ..... 5337 Ivy Lane, Raleigh, NC 27604
26. David G. Cronk ..... Rt. 2, Box 297, Apex, NC 27502
27. Bobby F. Wellons ..... Box 106, Pine Level, NC 27568
28. Dudley Ashley Kinsey ..... 126 N. First St., Spring Lake, NC 28390
29. Pierre Harry Hanks ..... Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville, NC 28306
30. Robert D. Street ..... 128 Fairwood Rd., Rockingham, NC 28379-9669
31. Robert J. Snipes ..... Rt. 3, Box 232, Carthage, NC 28327
32. Joseph A. Smith ..... 5614 Birch Dr., Durham, NC 27712
33. George W. McDowell ..... P.O. Box 542, Roxboro, NC 27573
34. George Boyd Rice ..... 914 Colonial Dr., Burlington, NC 27215
35. William Gilbert Rakestraw ..... Rt. 2, Box 434, Madison, NC 27025
36. Hubert Craven Holt ..... 5101 Hilltop Rd., Greensboro, NC 27407
37. Addison Leon Davis ..... 1914 Leavance St., Asheboro, NC 27203
38. Hubert Vernon Massingill ..... 707 Carson St., Troy, NC 27371
39. Harold Dean Dunlap ..... Rt. 2, Box 360, Wadesboro, NC 28170
40. David Cletus Carriker ..... 5533 Cold Harbor Dr., Charlotte, NC 28214
41. Kenneth Milton Mullis ..... 2921 Windrow Lane, Matthews, NC 28105

42. James B. White .....	P.O. Box 488, Pineville, NC 28134
43. Thomas B. Hathcock .....	Rt. 2, Box 463, Oakboro, NC 28129
44. George Fisher Cruse .....	Rt. 8, Box 789, Salisbury, NC 28144
45. D. Allen Surratt .....	Rt. 3, Box 219-B, Denton, NC 27239
46. John W. Letchworth .....	721 Dobson St., Kernersville, NC 27284
47. D. Wade Loflen .....	716 Carolina Ave., Mount Airy, NC 27030
48. Richard Clyde Glascock .....	708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville, NC 27028
49. James O. Hartman .....	P.O. Box 757, West Jefferson, NC 28694
50. Dwight Blackburn .....	8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood, Wilkesboro, NC 28697
51. Calvin G. York .....	Rt. 1, Box 1-A, Olin, NC 28660
52. Ralph E. Heslop .....	Rt. 4, Box 486, Mooresville, NC 28115
53. Samuel E. White .....	205 Westview Dr., Lincolnton, NC 28093
54. James Ray Barns .....	116 Burris Rd., Denver, NC 28037
55. Victor Albert Willis .....	120 N. Patrick St., Gastonia, NC 28054
56. William Bernard Phillips .....	204 W. 2nd St., Cherryville, NC 28021
57. John Smith Thompson .....	127 Hospital Ave. N.E., Lenoir, NC 28645
58. Vincent P. Bonaminio .....	Rt. 1, Box 65, Deer Park Rd., Spruce Pine, NC 28777
59. Raymond McCurry .....	Rt. 2, Bostic, NC 28018
60. Charles Edward Holcomb .....	3120 Laurel Park Highway, Hendersonville, NC 28739
61. Harold Anderson Terrell .....	P.O. Box 734, Candler, NC 28715
62. Larry Marvin Melton .....	21 Barton Rd., Asheville, NC 28804
63. James Lloyd Moss .....	Rt. 4, Box 246, Canton, NC 28716
64. Thomas Buren Pruitt .....	430 Baird Cove Rd., Franklin, NC 28734
65. Clarence Luther Little .....	Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy, NC 28906

## RESOLUTION

"BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on April 20, 1987 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year."

Hiram Lodge No. 98 and Garland Lodge No. 664 were directed to hold Lecture Service in accordance with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Respectfully submitted

E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by Brother Samuel B. Needham, Chairman, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 21, 1987, and considered the Petition for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction of Stedman Lodge No. 730 with the six lodges in Fayetteville and all of Cumberland County. We find this petition to be in proper form, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve same.

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations considered the Petition for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732 with the four lodges in High Point and over all the territorial jurisdiction now occupied by the said five lodges, and we find this petition to be in proper form, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve same.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. NEEDHAM, *Chairman*

WILLIAM L. MILLS, III

BERTIE H. LONG

J. ALLAN SUTHER

RONALD J. BOWERS



## DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 38)

R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary nominated Brother David B. Wilson as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1992, and upon vote, Brother Wilson was duly elected.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 39)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 200th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 385 Chartered Lodges Present .....	1,126
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive) .....	14
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers).....	17
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed) .....	40
District Deputy Grand Masters Present .....	59
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present.....	41
Total Present .....	1,296

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

## ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 37)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters who were in attendance.

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh

## **FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**

(Docket No. 42)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 13, 1986; September 12, 1986; January 9, 1987; March 13, 1987; and April 20, 1987.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Radisson Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at the Sands Motel, Atlantic Beach, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 20, 1987, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.**

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1988, D. D. Phillips, Jr. (700); 1990, Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150); 1990, Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97); 1990, Gerry T. Smith, P.M. (741).

(Note: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1990, E. Stansil Aldridge, P.G.M. (348); 1990, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322); 1990, Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407).

(Note: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1990, Clifton W. Everett, P.M. (589); 1990, A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40); 1990, Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. (530); 1990, William L. Mills, III, P.M. (32).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1990, Dallas Holoman, Jr., P.M. (40); 1990, Charles E. Scott, Jr., P.M. (289); 1990, Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407).

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

LESTER P. MARTIN, P.M. (134) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> Mocksville
WILLETT R. TILLET, P.M. (521) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> Manteo
RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i> Hendersonville
RICHARD G. MOORE, P.M. (544) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i> Denver
WILLIAM B. BRUNK, P.M. (40) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i> Raleigh
MARVIN D. WILSON, (694) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i> Greensboro
HARVEY B. JOHNSON, (584) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> Winston-Salem
TOMMY L. JONES, P.M. (746) .....	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i> Greensboro
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M. (680) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i> Plymouth
EDWIN R. TODD, P.M. (700) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> Charlotte
H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M. (680) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i> Jacksonville

### JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1989.

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates E. Stansil Aldridge, P.G.M. (348) and A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1990.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON  
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC  
SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints Ralph V. Shipton, P.M., C.L. (13) and James H. Horne, P.M., C.L. (679) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1990.

**COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Silas D. Fuller, P.M. (230) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1992.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL  
GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND**

The Grand Master-elect appoints A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) and Dallas Holoman, Jr., P.M. (40) as members of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1987-88.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 19 of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER  
WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL**

Brother Walter Franklin ("Bud") McCall was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on April 27, 1962, in Joppa Lodge No. 530 in Charlotte. In the following year he was appointed an officer of this lodge. He advanced successively through the several stations and places and was elected Master of the Lodge in 1970.

Bud's leadership skills were immediately recognized. He was appointed District Education Chairman of the 41st District and District Deputy Grand Master of the 41st District. He also was elected to serve two, three year terms on the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage. In 1978, he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina by Most Worshipful Jacob C. Goodman, Grand Master. He advanced through the Grand Lodge Line, serving on several Grand Lodge Boards and Committees, where he displayed his ability to perform his duties efficiently, with responsibility and sincerity. These qualifications proved his ability and worthiness to assume the duties of the most responsible Masonic office to which his brethren could call upon him to serve, that being the office of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

On April 16, 1986, at the One Hundred Ninety-Ninth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Walter Franklin McCall was elected and installed as Grand Master, an honor justly and richly deserved.

One year ago Brother McCall commented in his acceptance remarks, "We must not be known for the rings, pins or jewelry we wear, but by our deeds and actions in our dealings with all mankind." He challenged us to take the great teachings of Freemasonry and to apply them not only within the confines of our lodges, but to use them in our work a day world: our places of worship, our families, our place of work, within other organizations to which we belong and even on the street. This message, "We Shall Be Known By Our Deeds and Actions," he carried to the District Meetings and before Masons everywhere he went, with easily understood illustrations. By example, he demonstrated a method by which the image of Freemasonry might be enhanced and the life of the Freemason enriched.

Those who have been actively involved in the operation of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina know that this has not been an easy year for our Grand Master of Masons. Many situations have arisen which demanded and required thoughtful and careful consideration to ensure the best interest of our Grand Lodge and for the benefit of the Craft. In every case, he gave thoughtful consideration and without hesitation did that which he believed was right. He then directed his efforts to accomplish the course of action upon which he had decided.

Brother McCall assumed the duties and has now fulfilled the responsibilities of the office of Grand Master. We therefore heartily congratulate him, for we have heard the voices of approval coming from Master Masons throughout this Grand Jurisdiction. We have looked to him with confidence and pride and he has endeared himself to the Masons of this great state. May we have others like him for we know that history will record him as a great Grand Master.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES, *Deputy Grand Master*

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Senior Grand Warden*

JERRY G. TART, *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.

D. GRAY THOMAS, P.M.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR. P.G.M.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., P.G.M.

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.

### **LABOR DISPENSED WITH**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 1:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

### **OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS**

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday, April 23, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand

Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation. M.:W.:Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. was the Installing Officer and was assisted by M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal; Brother Eddie P. Stiles, III, as Assistant Installing Marshal and M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M., as Installing Chaplain.

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> .....	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> .....	WILLETT REGINALD TILLET, P.M. (521) Manteo
<i>Grand Marshal</i> .....	RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) Hendersonville
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	RICHARD GROVES MOORE, P.M. (544) Denver
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Tyler</i> .....	MARVIN D. WILSON (694) Greensboro
<i>Grand Chaplain</i> .....	HARVEY B. JOHNSON (584) Winston-Salem

## INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.:W.:EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

I feel highly privileged to have been selected to serve the Masons of North Carolina as Grand Master and more especially during this, our bicentennial year . . . a signal honor, indeed. I look forward to visiting each of the sixty-five Masonic Districts in our Grand Jurisdiction and to participate in other meetings which have been scheduled.

I could not be here today were it not for the support and encouragement of many people. I cannot begin to name all of them for fear of leaving someone out. However, I must say thank-you to Most Worshipful E. Stansil Aldridge for appointing me Grand Steward in 1980; to Most Worshipful Nathaniel C. Dean for serving as Installing Officer; to Most Worshipful Maurice E. Walsh for serving as Installing Chaplain; and to Most Worshipful William W. Mims, Jr. for serving as Installing Marshal; and my thanks also go to my oldest son, Phil, for returning from his work in Florida to assist in my installation as Assistant Installing Marshal. To the members of Apex Lodge No. 584, I thank you for your support through the years: when I served as Master of the Lodge, Secretary, and District Officer; for my Life Membership; and for your being

here today to assist in the installation service and to close the Grand Lodge while I attend to other duties at the close of this service. I want to thank the others who have participated in this program, Worshipful Brother Dewey Crutchfield and Brother Vernon Jordan for providing special music and to that special group of Masons, The Knights Templar, for providing an escort. I must thank the physicians and hospital staff who will work with me during the coming year to see that my patients are cared for in a timely fashion and to my wife, Loretta, who will be called upon to share me with the fraternity, more than at other times in the past.

This year we are celebrating our Grand Lodge Bicentennial. In December of 1787, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina was organized in Tarboro. This year the officers and members of our lodges are asked, not only to know something of the history of the Grand Lodge, but the history of their own particular lodge. A program should be presented in each lodge sometime before the December Annual meeting on the history of the lodge. As we are celebrating our two hundredth anniversary this year, it is fitting that we take time to make an inventory of ourselves and our lodges. It is a time to take pride in our Masonic membership. Few organizations can boast an existence of two hundred or more years. But our pride should go beyond the mere celebration of our existence for two hundred years. Are we proud of our lodge; in its physical appearance: the room, the temple and its grounds? First impressions are lasting impressions. Are we proud of ourselves in the way we conduct our meetings; the way we confer our degrees; the way we promote the programs of our lodge and of the Grand Lodge; and the spirit of Masonry in our lives in general? If we are not doing as well as we should, maybe it is time we used some paint, replanted the grass or shrubs, replaced a rug, the furnishings, a roof . . . or rebuild the temple. Maybe it is time we looked at how we dress for our meetings; how we conduct the business of the lodge, how we welcome visitors and new members into the activities of the lodge; how well we conduct our degrees and ceremonies. Do we parrot the words, or say them with feeling and meaning and express the idea that is to be conveyed? Do we practice in the community the sublime truths of Masonry learned in the lodge? Would the community miss us if the doors of our lodges were closed? Perhaps we do not have the pride in Masonry we should have. Perhaps it is because of this lack of pride that many of our lodges are in financial distress; that we have not faced realistically our financial responsibilities to the Craft. let us then take the opportunity during this year of celebration to capture the vision of those who have gone before us; so that we can preserve the fraternity unsullied for the children of our children's children. Finally, we look forward to your return for a Special Communication of Grand Lodge on Saturday, December 5th, for our 200th Birthday Celebration and may we truly have reason to celebrate. To all of you, thank you for being here this afternoon. May God bless each of you.

### **PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL**

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.: Brother Walter Franklin McCall, P.G.M., by W.:Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, P.M. Brother Wilkerson congratulated Brother McCall on an outstanding year as Grand Master, and thanked him for his untiring efforts on behalf of the Masons in North Carolina.

## **SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 2:00 p.m. on Wednesday, April 22, 1987 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W.:Brother Edward E. English, Master of Apex Lodge No. 584.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

## **GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM**

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother Edward E. English, Master of Apex Lodge No. 584.



*Grand Master*

### **ATTEST:**

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 21-22, 1987, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



*Grand Secretary*



# APPENDIX

## CONTENTS OF

## APPENDIX

### Facsimiles:

Photographic copy of the Charter of Eagle Lodge No. 19..... 134

Photographic copy of the Charter of Hiram Lodge No..... 135

### Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of..... 136

Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of..... 144

Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of..... 147

Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of..... 152

Statistics ..... 157

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER  
OF EAGLE LODGE NO. 19

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

Grand Master.

TO ALL AND EVERY OUR RIGHT WORSHIPFUL AND LOVING  
BRETHREN,

WE, the Most Worshipful  
Society of Free and Accepted Masons in the State of North Carolina, SEND GREETING

Know Ye,

THAT WE, at the petition of our Right Worshipful and Well Beloved Brethren,  
John Rogers, John Rogers, and several other Brethren, residing at or near  
in the said State, DO hereby constitute the said Brethren into a regular LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, to be opened at  
the said State, by the name of Eagle Lodge No. 19, and for each further time only to may be thought proper by the  
Brethren thereof, it being our will that this our appointment shall in no wise affect any future election of officers of that Lodge; And that the same shall be no  
binding to the Regulations of the Lodge, except as far as the general laws of the society contained in the book of Constitutions. AND WE DO hereby require  
you the said John Rogers, John Rogers, and several other Brethren to take special care, that all and every the said Brethren are or have  
been regularly made Masons, and that they do perform, observe and keep all the Rules and Orders contained in the book of Constitutions, and also such as may  
from time to time be transmitted to you by us. AND FURTHER, that you do from time to time cause to be entered in a book, to be kept for that purpose, an  
Account of your Proceedings in the Lodge, together with such Regulations as shall be made for the good government thereof, a copy of which you are in no wise  
to omit laying before the Grand Lodge once in every year, together with a List of the Members of the Lodge; And that you annually pay into the Grand Treas-  
ury the sum of ten pounds towards the Grand Charity. And in witness WHEREOF we will and require you the said John Rogers, John Rogers, and several other Brethren,  
as soon as conveniently may be, to send an account in writing, of what shall be done by virtue of these Presents.

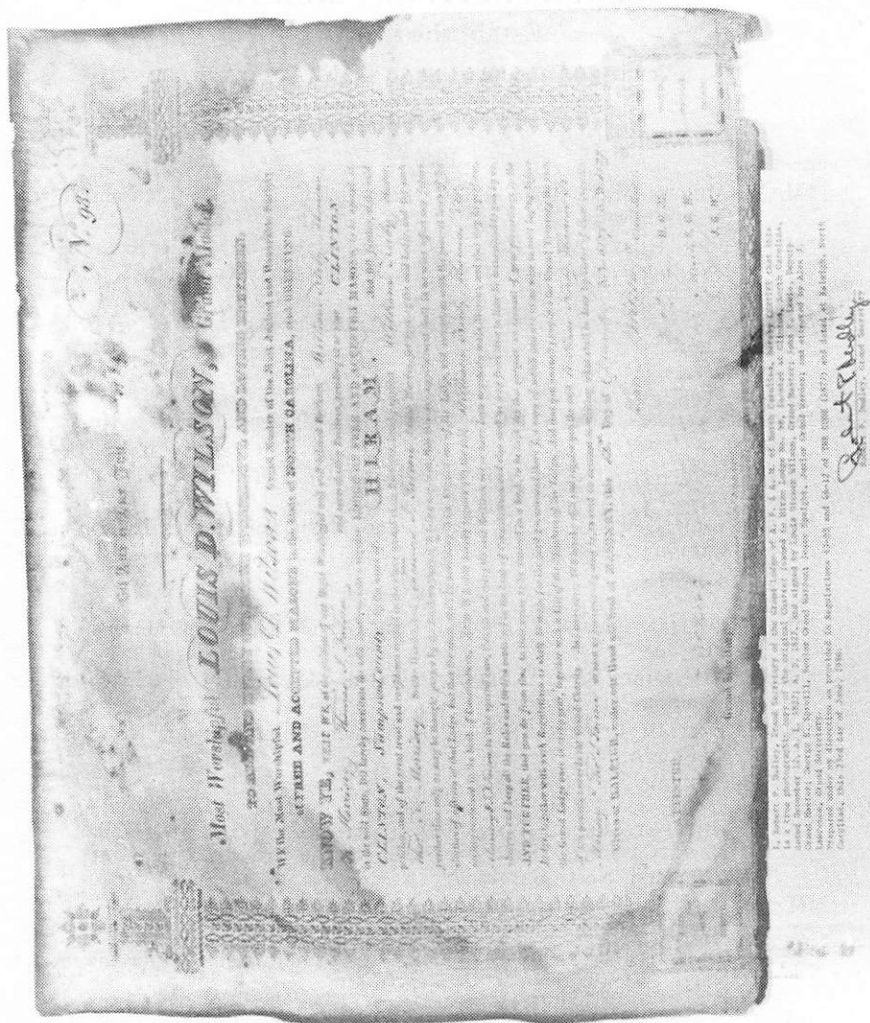
GIVEN at Raleigh, under our Hand and Seal of Magistracy, this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of Oct. A. D. 1884  
John Rogers Grand Master  
R. G. M.  
K. G. W.  
G. W.

ATTEST,

John Rogers Grand Secretary

I, William F. Dudley, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the original Charter issued to Eagle Lodge No. 19, located at Hillsborough, North Carolina, dated December 14, A. D. 1884; A. M. 1885, and signed by Calvin Jones, Grand Master; Louis Stearns of Cary, Senior Grand Warden; Leonard Sanderson, Junior Grand Warden; and attested by Alexander Loran, Grand Secretary. Volume of Lodge changed to Eagle Lodge No. 19 at Grand Lodge April 14, 1885.  
Prepared under my direction as provided in Constitution 4303 and 4612 of THE G. O. B. (1971) and dated at Raleigh, North Carolina this 12nd day of June, 1980.

Robert F. Dudley  
Robert F. Dudley, Grand Secretary



PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER  
OF HIRAM LODGE NO. 98

## ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- \*M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- \*M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- \*M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- \*M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- \*M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- \*M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*Deceased

1946

- \*M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- \*M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- \*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- \*R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- \*M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- \*M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- \*M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- \*W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- \*M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

## 1953

- \*M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

## 1954

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

## 1955

- \*M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- \*W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

## 1956

- \*R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1957

- \*M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- \*W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

## 1958

- \*M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- \*W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

## 1959

- \*M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- \*W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*Deceased

1960

- \*M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- \*W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- \*M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- \*M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- \*W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- \*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- \*M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650 A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- \*M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- \*M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland
- \*Deceased

## 1965

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- \*W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

## 1966

- \*W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1967

- \*W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

## 1969

- \*W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- \*M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1970

- \*M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- \*W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

\*Deceased



1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

\*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

\*W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

\*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

\*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

\*W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

\*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

\*Deceased

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

\*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

\*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of  
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17.

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:W. DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122.

1985

R.:W.:EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ALLEN G. COLENDIA, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.:FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1986

M.:W.:EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

\*Deceased

1987

\*W.: ROBERT WELDON ADAMS, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530.

W.: DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104.

W.: JAMES BEAUFORD KISER, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700.

# Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Moffitt P. Guy .....	1-10-1986	Stony Point 593 .....	12-12-1914	Stony Point 593
Joseph Nathaniel Ring .....	1-13-1986	Winston 167 .....	1-2-1926	Clinchfield 256 Dante, Virngia
John M. Dunn .....	1-28-1986	Eagle 19 .....	12-12-1925	Eagle 71
Ewell Cornelius Liner .....	1-28-1986	Eagle 19 .....	1-5-1926	Eagle 71
Paul E. McKee .....	1-28-1986	Eagle 19 .....	1-19-1926	Eagle 71
Jesse Jordan Beale .....	3-1-1986	Raleigh 500 .....	6-27-1925	Potecasi 418
Robet Greer Fortune, Jr. ....	3-6-1986	Mount Herman 118 .....	1-4-1926	Mount Hermon 118
Edward Earl Boushee .....	3-11-1986	St. John's 1 .....	6-30-1925	St. John's 1
Zach Doxey Owens .....	3-11-1986	Eureka 317 .....	3-17-1926	University 408
Gerry Ivy Prillaman .....	3-11-1986	Person 113 .....	4-17-1925	O'Brien 101, Williamson, W. Va.
Claude Gilmer Pardue .....	3-20-1986	Sparta 423 .....	9-3-1925	Laurel Branch 603
Robert Moore Shuford .....	4-14-1986	Hickory 343 .....	9-7-1925	Hickory 343
Thomas Russell Everett .....	5-1-1986	Mount Hermon 118 .....	4-13-1926	Cool Springs 185, Danville, Ga.
Herbert Orlandah Phillips .....	5-3-1986	Ocean 405 .....	4-16-1926	Ocean 405
Julian Herman Leder .....	5-15-1986	Lebanon 207 .....	7-10-1923	Clinton 60, Marion, S.C.
Charlie Morton Love .....	5-15-1986	Lebanon 207 .....	11-21-1925	Red Springs 501
Henry Gray Reeves .....	5-15-1986	Lebanon 207 .....	10-13-1924	Atkinson 612
Claude Julian Avent .....	6-2-1986	Buffalo 172 .....	5-10-1926	Buffalo 172
Luther Daniel Kay .....	6-3-1986	Statesville 27 .....	11-26-1925	Lumber City 199, Lumber City, Ga.
Frederick Henry Pons .....	6-9-1986	Lovelady 670 .....	1-29-1925	Catawba Valley 217
Jesse Jenkins Jenkins .....	6-12-1986	Kedron 387 .....	12-15-1925	Kedron 387
Howard F. Wooten .....	6-12-1986	Kedron 387 .....	6-5-1924	Durand 344, Petoskey, Michigan
Charles Martin Michie .....	7-8-1986	Person 113 .....	3-30-1926	Person 113
Chelcie Baird Eller .....	7-26-1986	Mount Pleasant 573 .....	4-11-1925	Mount Pleasant 573
Cal W. Pope .....	8-30-1986	Corinthian 542 .....	2-22-1926	Corinthian 542
Hal J. Pope .....	8-30-1986	Corinthian 542 .....	2-22-1926	Corinthian 542
Elzie Lee Porter .....	9-11-1986	Kedron 387 .....	5-22-1925	Mill Springs 636

# Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Alton Parker Craft .....	9-15-1986	Oconee 427 .....	8-23-1924	East LaPorte 358
Simon Peter Davis .....	9-15-1986	Oconee 427 .....	5-21-1923	Mount Hermon 118
Fernando J. Wilson .....	9-15-1986	Oconee 427 .....	12-15-1924	Oconee 427
Roy Alonzo Curl .....	9-23-1986	Southern Pines 484 .....	4-16-1926	Western Star 21, Youngstown, Ohio
Leo Finkelstein .....	10-2-1986	Mount Hermon 118 .....	9-27-1926	Mount Hermon 118
Clyde Van Buren Harris .....	10-3-1986	Revolution 552 .....	12-16-1925	Revolution 552
Theodore H. Conrad .....	10-6-1986	Greenville 284 .....	2-1-1926	Greenville 284
O. L. Richardson .....	10-6-1986	Greenville 284 .....	11-24-1925	Sharon 78, Greenville, N. C.
Claude Duke Ward .....	10-6-1986	Greenville 284 .....	4-22-1926	Lewiston 645, Lewiston, N. C.
Grady Ernest Kirkman .....	10-11-1986	Guilford 656 .....	8-13-1924	Randleman 209
Lloyd Bernard Eisenhart .....	10-13-1986	William G. Hill 218 .....	9-13-1924	William G. Hill 218
Stanley Lee West .....	10-14-1986	Blackmer 170 .....	12-22-1925	Blackmer 170
John Tanner Coleman .....	10-23-1986	Francis S. Packard 630 .....	7-6-1921	Hollywood 252, Keats, Virginia
Brindle Andrew Thackston .....	10-23-1986	Francis S. Packard 630 .....	10-13-1925	Pine Grove 177, Hampton, Georgia
Ottis Lutz Broyhille .....	10-23-1986	Hibriten 262 .....	12-31-1925	Hibriten 262
Hyman LeRoy Harris .....	10-28-1986	Wendell 565 .....	9-14-1926	Wendell 565
Charles Floyd Patrick .....	10-28-1986	Providence 678 .....	6-25-1926	Fairfield 520
William Junius Bullock .....	11-1-1986	Cannon Memorial 626 .....	2-25-1926	Belhaven 509
Joseph Avery Ausley .....	11-1-1986	Blackmer 127 .....	6-12-1926	Sanford 151
William Ledbetter Brown .....	11-8-1986	Biscoe 437 .....	9-16-1926	Elsie 555
William Earnest Shuping, Jr. ....	11-8-1986	Fulton 99 .....	7-2-1926	Fulton 99,
William Earnest Shuping, Jr. ....	11-8-1986	Fulton 99 .....	7-2-1926	Fulton 99
Bruke Wallace Fox .....	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31 .....	10-12-1926	Phalanx 31
William Albert Severs .....	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31 .....	7-20-1926	Phalanx 31
Cewall Biss Randolph .....	11-15-1986	Bald Creek 397 .....	8-28-1926	Bald Creek 397
Cewall Biss Randolph .....	11-15-1986	Bald Creek 397 .....	8-28-1926	Bald Creek 397
William Amos Prince .....	11-17-1986	Wayne 112 .....	3-30-1926	Wayne 112
Eward Leland English .....	11-17-1986	Wallace 595 .....	8-27-1926	Wallace 595
Bailey Perry .....	11-17-1986	Mount Lebanon 117 .....	9-20-1926	Mount Lebanon 117
George Bascom Renegar .....	11-17-1986	Yadkin 162 .....	11-1-1926	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N. C.

# **Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1986**

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Earl Western Mangum.....	11-18-1986	Eno 210 .....	6-10-1926	Eno 210
Sigmund Meyer .....	11-18-1986	Eno 210 .....	9-13-1926	Enfield 447
Max Swartz .....	11-18-1986	Eno 210 .....	1-21-1926	Eno 210
Carnegie Pearson Brewer .....	11-21-1986	Garland 664 .....	5-31-1926	Garland 664
Jasper Kirby West .....	11-21-1986	Garland 665 .....	6-21-1926	Garland 664
Edward Osmann .....	11-21-1986	Kernersville 669 .....	3-30-1926	Commonwealth 409, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nelson P. Liles .....	11-21-1986	Kilwinning 64 .....	10-20-1925	Lilesville 582, Lilesville, N. C.
Leonard Holland Tatum .....	11-22-1986	Eureka 283 .....	5-19-1925	Cranard 186, Gaffney, S.C.
Fleming William Morris .....	11-25-1986	Durham 352 .....	1-18-1926	Durham 352
Maurice Clifton Murphy .....	11-25-1986	James A. Johnson 413 .....	8-21-1923	Louisburg 413
Henry Benaga Carawan .....	12-2-1986	Orr 104 .....	10-23-1926	Bayboro 331
Ralph Hinton Hodges .....	12-2-1986	Orr 104 .....	2-26-1926	Orr 104
Samuel Pleasant Thompson .....	12-6-1986	Thomas M. Holt 492 .....	10-20-1926	Thomas M. Holt 492
Joel M. Barden .....	12-8-1986	Rehoboth 279 .....	11-27-1925	Wallace 595
George Whitley Swift .....	12-9-1986	Hominy 491 .....	3-8-1926	Hominy 491
Charles Wesley McAnally .....	12-15-1986	Numa F. Reid 344 .....	9-16-1926	Numa F. Reid
Howard Davis Saunders .....	12-15-1986	Numa F. Reid 344 .....	3-27-1922	Numa F. Reid 344
Jeter Leroy Lee .....	12-18-1986	Pee Dee 150 .....	12-7-1926	Pee Dee 150
Edward Monroe Cornell .....	12-22-1986	Excelsior 261 .....	12-13-1926	Excelsior 261
Taylor Trout .....	12-30-1986	St. John's 1 .....	6-4-1926	St. John's 1

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Charlie Grant Bumgarner	1-2-1986	Liberty 45	12-14-1935	Liberty 45
Kinchen W. Balentine, Jr.	1-28-1986	Neill S. Stewart 556	1-12-1931	Rodgers 525
Barney Leland Woodard	3-4-1986	Kenly 257	11-12-1935	Kenly 257
Theodore Antonakas	3-10-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	6-4-1928	Numa F. Reid 344
Jacob Isaac Harris	3-10-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	8-28-1924	Thomasville 214
Harvey Clyde Morgan	3-10-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	11-4-1935	Numa F. Reid 344
Howard Wendell Pinner	3-11-1986	St. John's 1	4-5-1935	St. John's 1
William Howard Hardy	3-13-1986	Copeland 390	8-30-1935	Copeland 390
Dwight McKay McKnight	3-20-1986	Sparta 423	7-2-1935	Perseverance 59
Edwin Lewis Happ	3-27-1986	Dunn's Rock 267	9-3-1929	Craft 807, America, Ala.
Auburn Ervin York	3-27-1986	Dunn's Rock 267	7-12-1935	Dunn's Rock 267
Franklin Hunter Hammons	4-1-1986	Salem 289	12-17-1935	Salem 289
John Ervin Shepherd	4-1-1986	Salem 289	10-20-1925	Salem 289
Murly Maine Hood	4-10-1986	Pythagoras 249	1-20-1928	Pythagoras 249
Bruce Belle Abernathy	4-10-1986	Matthews 461	7-26-1923	Matthews 461
William Ruby Burnette	4-14-1986	Twin County 729	3-5-1936	Farmville 517
Joseph Worth Mason	4-15-1986	Burlington 721	11-4-1931	Revolution 552
Francis Marion Edgerton	4-22-1986	Morning Star 85	10-5-1920	Belhaven 509
William Ansel Hart	4-24-1986	Dunn's Rock 267	4-16-1936	Cooper 282, Travelers, Rest, S. C.
Velver Lee DeHart	4-26-1986	Walnut Cove 629	10-2-1935	Walnut Cove 629
James Brice Haigler	5-1-1986	Monroe 244	5-23-1935	Union 618
Albert Baxter Mills	5-1-1986	Monroe 244	2-28-1935	Monroe 244
Raymond Kyle Hayes	5-1-1986	Liberty 45	4-20-1936	Liberty 45
Felix Eugene Hooper	5-24-1986	East LaPorte 358	5-16-1936	East LaPorte 358
Charles H. Keller	5-24-1986	East LaPorte 358	5-9-1936	East LaPorte 358
Henry London Anderson	6-1-1986	John Huske Anderson 731	6-1-1936	Guilford 656
Daniel Dedton O'Connell	6-2-1986	Buffalo 172	1-30-1928	Buffalo 172
William Everett Willis	6-4-1986	Franklin 109	5-5-1936	Franklin 109

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Paul Stanley Peeples .....	6-6-1986	Forsyth 707 .....	5-25-1936	Kernersville 669
Adam Johnathan Street .....	6-9-1986	Lovelady 670 .....	3-3-1936	Lovelady 670
Russell Gleen Owens .....	7-3-1986	Gatesville 126 .....	7-2-1936	Gatesville 126
Aud Sudderth .....	7-7-1986	Cherokee 146 .....	6-1-1936	Cherokee 146
Henry John MacDonald .....	7-11-1986	Doric 568 .....	5-5-1936	Perserverance 59
Paul Bailey .....	7-21-1986	Washington 675 .....	6-4-1936	Skewarkee 90
Lawrence Henry Spivey .....	7-22-1986	Perquimans 106 .....	5-15-1934	Richmond Randolph 19, Rich. Va.
Charles Cowles Elledge .....	7-26-1986	Mount Pleasant 573 .....	7-22-1936	Mount Pleasant 573
Francis Fulton Forde, Jr. ....	8-5-1986	Laurinburg 305 .....	2-25-1936	Laurinburg 305
Daniel Ranson Boyd .....	8-14-1986	Dunn's Rock 267 .....	6-29-1936	Dunn's Rock 267
Augustus Marimon Pxtion, Jr. ...	8-14-1986	Dunn's Rock 267 .....	8-14-1936	Dunn's Rock 267
Shannon Tomlinson Lambeth ....	8-30-1986	Corinthian 542 .....	8-8-1927	Corinthian 542
Marion Bristol Evans .....	8-31-1986	Bayboro 331 .....	8-11-1936	Unity 55, Wlatterboro, S. C.
Lawrence John Rettinger .....	9-3-1986	Pioneer 685 .....	8-27-1936	South Gate 968, Chicago, Ill.
Willie Francis Perkins .....	9-5-1986	Thomasville 214 .....	4-24-1936	Pontiac 21, Pontiac, Mich.
Elbert LeRoy Pigott .....	9-9-1986	Shallotte 727 .....	6-9-1936	Pythagoras 249
Theodore Jennings Hoffman ....	9-16-1986	Tabasco 271 .....	6-17-1936	Tabasco 271
Albert Lee Pulley .....	9-20-1986	White Stone 155 .....	7-28-1936	White Stone 155
Frederick Coleman Hitchcock ...	9-20-1986	Gate City 694 .....	10-15-1930	Jackson 50, Jackson, Mich.
Rufus Franklin Coffey .....	9-22-1986	Hickory 343 .....	4-29-1936	Lawndale 486
Albert Herbert Field .....	9-22-1986	Hickory 343 .....	12-18-1934	Walden 274, Greenville, S. C.
Melvin Lee Reynolds .....	9-22-1986	Hickory 343 .....	2-15-1934	Hickory 343
Melvin Lee Reynolds .....	9-22-1986	Hickory 343 .....	2-15-1934	Hickory 343
Earl Hamilton Brynelsen .....	9-23-1986	Southern Pines 484 .....	8-29-1924	Laurel 1057, Chicago, Ill.
Earl Hamilton Brynelsen .....	9-23-1986	Southern Pines 484 .....	8-29-1924	Laurel 1057, Chicago, Ill.
Rufus Granger Edwards .....	9-23-1986	Phoenix 8 .....	6-5-1936	Doric 568
Alfred Rand Myatt, Jr. ....	9-30-1986	Fort Bragg 667 .....	12-15-1931	Fort Bragg 667
Julius Caesar Baity .....	10-3-1986	Revolution 552 .....	5-6-1936	Revolution 552
John Venson Hall .....	10-4-1986	Marble Springs .....	1-13-1934	Marble Springs 439



# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Elwood Rowe Edwards .....	10-6-1986	Greenville 284 .....	12-6-1935	Greenville 284
Leon Earl Stocks .....	10-6-1986	Greenville 284 .....	4-8-1936	Greenville 284
Linda Forbes Stokes .....	10-6-1986	Greenville 284 .....	6-19-1936	Greenville 284
Charles Vestal Wilderson .....	10-6-1986	Greenville 284 .....	6-19-1936	Greenville 284
Wiley B. Barefoot .....	10-7-1986	Palmyra 147 .....	8-6-1936	Naval 4, Washinton, D.C.
Marshall Young Cooper .....	10-7-1986	Henderson 229 .....	10-6-1936	Henderson 229
Wille Edward Keen .....	10-7-1986	Henderson 229 .....	5-30-1936	Thomas M. Holt 229
Robert Benton Turner, Jr. ....	10-11-1986	Guilford 656 .....	4-15-1929	Guilford 656
Luther Jackson Jordan .....	10-13-1986	William G. Hill 218 .....	6-5-1919	Sea and Field 2, Paris
Bennie Ransom Matthews .....	10-13-1986	William G. Hill 218 .....	8-20-1923	William G. Hill 218
Sam Lanham Simmons .....	10-13-1986	William G. Hill 218 .....	7-26-1929	Metropolitan 1182, Dallas, Texas
Hurley Melvin Barker .....	10-16-1986	Caswell Brotherhood 11 .....	10-5-1936	Caswell Brotherhood 11
Julius Thomas Fitch .....	10-16-1986	Caswell Brotherhood 11 .....	6-1-1936	Caswell Brotherhood 11
Arthur Hugh Smith .....	10-16-1986	Caswell Brotherhood 11 .....	4-11-1922	Dendron 268, Dendron, Virginia
Wiley Ben Beasley .....	10-18-1986	Apex 584 .....	6-11-1936	Apex 584
Neil William Jones .....	10-20-1986	Revolution 552 .....	10-19-1936	Karnak 442, Wolverine, Michigan
Neil William Jones .....	10-12-1986	Revolution 10 .....	19-1936	Karnak 442, Wolverine, Michigan
Aurthur Bell Harris .....	10-21-1986	Fairfield 520 .....	3-18-1935	Fairfield 520
Kenneth Lester Barkley .....	10-23-1986	Dunn'd Rock 267 .....	4-11-1927	Excelsior 261
William Anderson Keffer .....	10-27-1986	St. John's 4 .....	2-3-1936	St. John's 4
Chester Carl Lamb .....	10-27-1986	Concord 58 .....	9-5-1925	Ashford 493, Ashford, Alabama
Palmer Glenn Eckard .....	10-28-1986	Catawba 248 .....	10-15-1936	Catawba 248
Thomas Royal Owen .....	10-28-1986	Catawba 248 .....	6-1-1922	David Bell 587, Whitakers
Zeb Griffith Smith .....	11-1-1986	Lexington 473 .....	1-31-1931	Lexington 473
Robert Clarence Yates .....	11-8-1986	Cary 198 .....	8-7-1936	Cary 198
Ernest David Allen .....	11-8-1986	Bosie 437 .....	4-12-1924	Star 437
John Montgomery .....	11-10-1986	Mount Moriah 690 .....	3-28-1929	Mount Moriah 690
Dewey Winfred Lambert .....	11-11-1986	Eagle 19 .....	3-18-1936	Revolution 552
Cecil Charles Pennington .....	11-11-1986	Hiram 98 .....	3-19-1936	Columbia 31, Columbia, Tenn.
Albert Dolphus Simpson .....	11-11-1986	Perseverance 59 .....	6-11-1935	Howard 69, Mobile, Alabama

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Wendel Tobias Chaffin .....	11-11-1986	Sanford 151 .....	8-11-1936	Sanford 151
John Thomas Davenport, Jr. ....	11-11-1986	Sanford 151 .....	6-23-1936	Sanford 151
Biggs Buist Kammer .....	11-11-1986	Sanford 151 .....	8-1-1928	Blackville 63, Blackville, S.C.
Paul Bogar Eby .....	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31 .....	5-26-1936	Phalanx 31
Joseph Falls Morris .....	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31 .....	5-26-1936	Phalanx 31
Arthur Ernest John Nebal .....	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31 .....	10-27-1936	Phalanx 31
Gordon Curtis Allred .....	11-11-1986	Liberty 714 .....	9-23-1936	Hanks 128
Joseph Floyd Marshbanks .....	11-15-1986	Bald Creek 397 .....	7-27-1918	Ivy 406, Paint Fork, N. C.
Magnus Thomas Gwatney .....	11-17-1986	Wayne 112 .....	3-2-1936	Wayne 112
Henry Lawrence Potter .....	11-17-1986	Wallace 595 .....	11-2-1936	St. John's 13
William Henry Poindexter .....	11-17-1986	Yadkin 162 .....	11-6-1936	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N. C.
Jesse Webster Cole .....	11-18-1986	Eno 210 .....	8-20-1936	Eno 210
John Thaddeus Worrell .....	11-20-1986	Harmony 340 .....	8-20-1936	Harmony 340
Guy Wetmore Etheridge .....	11-21-1986	Scotch Ireland 154 .....	1-10-1936	Scotch Ireland 154
Roy Alexander Cline .....	11-22-1986	Eureka 283 .....	8-17-1936	Eureka 283
Elmer Brown Safriet .....	11-22-1986	Eureka 283 .....	3-23-1936	Eureka 283
James Edward Williams .....	11-22-1986	Rockingham 495 .....	1934	Pythagorean 21, Charleston, S.C.
Paul Harrison Irvin .....	11-24-1986	Long Creek 6 .....	9-30-1923	Craighead 366, Huntersville, N.C.
Samuel Martyn Holton .....	11-25-1986	James A. Johnson 413 .....	12-21-1929	Farmville 41, Farmville, Va.
Lawrence Andrew Falls .....	11-25-1986	Durham 352 .....	11-24-1936	Durham 352
Phillip Edison Shoulars .....	12-2-1986	Richard Caswell 705 .....	11-11-1936	St. John's 13
Thomas Rhudy Bryan .....	12-4-1986	Liberty 45 .....	12-3-1936	Liberty 45
Frank Wilson Farrell .....	12-5-1986	Lillington 302 .....	5-6-1936	Cary 198
Charles Wesley Kinnamon .....	12-5-1986	Derita 715 .....	8-28-1936	West Bend 434
Leonard McClure .....	12-6-1986	Marble Springs 439 .....	2-13-1923	Cherokee 146
Samuel Tildon Cook .....	12-12-1986	Doric 568 .....	10-2-1936	Doric 568
James Richard Harris .....	12-12-1986	Doric 568 .....	10-14-1936	Vanceboro 433
Joseph Wallace Lewis .....	12-12-1986	Doric 568 .....	10-2-1936	Doric 568

## Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Alden Richard Best .....	12-15-1986	Numa F. Reid 344 .....	7-29-1935	Numa F. Reid 344
Hurley Carlton Wallace .....	12-16-1986	Elsie 555 .....	12-8-1936	Elsie 555
Augustus Raymond Peterson ...	12-18-1986	Burnsville 717 .....	12-21-1917	Bee Log 548, Bee Log, N.C.
Douglas O'Connell Pike .....	12-20-1986	Hiram 40 .....	9-21-1936	Hiram 40
Rusell Turner Uzzle, Jr. ....	12-20-1986	Hiram 40 .....	6-11-1936	Hiram 40
Macon Watson Woodard .....	12-20-1986	Hiram 40 .....	9-21-1936	Hiram 40
George Felix Harding .....	12-27-1986	Clemmons 755 .....	4-3-1936	Mocksville 134
Eugene Blackwell Bugg .....	12-30-1986	St. John's 1 .....	12-17-1936	St. John's 1
Edwin Kenneth Sherman .....	12-30-1986	St. John's 1 .....	10-19-1936	St. John's 1
Joseph Lazarus Freedland .....	12-30-1986	Wilmington 319 .....	11-20-1934	Wilmington 319

## ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification  
beginning with the present system of examination.)

### 1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID .....	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS .....	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY .....	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE .....	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS .....	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR .....	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON .....	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS .....	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON .....	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF .....	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT .....	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON .....	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN .....	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL .....	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY .....	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY .....	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE .....	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR. ....	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH .....	21	CLOUDE BURGESS .....	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER .....	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT .....	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER .....	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE .....	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS .....	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE .....	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT .....	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART .....	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER .....	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL .....	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS .....	20	*EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE .....	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS .....	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN .....	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN .....	19	ARTHUR APPLE .....	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM .....	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE .....	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES .....	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD .....	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS .....	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER .....	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER .....	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE .....	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY .....	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN .....	15
BRITTON HARRELL .....	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER .....	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS .....	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER .....	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY .....	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKY .....	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING .....	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS .....	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN .....	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER .....	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN .....	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE .....	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS .....	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT .....	15

### 1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY .....	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN .....	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS .....	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR .....	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM .....	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB .....	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK .....	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE .....	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS .....	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS .....	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN .....	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM .....	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN .....	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY .....	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY .....	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY .....	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR. ....	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE .....	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON .....	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON .....	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON .....	15		

### 1965

REUBEN BARNITZ .....	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN .....	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR .....	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON .....	15
LEE ROY CAIN .....	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS .....	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK .....	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN .....	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN .....	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR. ....	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE .....	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR. ....	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL .....	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY .....	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS .....	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK .....	15
ALVIS REX HARDY .....	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR. ....	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER .....	15		

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR .....	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN .....	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR .....	15	GEORGE RHODES .....	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE .....	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN .....	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE .....	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR .....	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN .....	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN .....	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH .....	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS .....	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS .....	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON .....	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK .....	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM .....	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE .....	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS .....	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE .....	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN .....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR. ....	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON .....	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE .....	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH .....	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN .....	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN .....	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON .....	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS .....	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY .....	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD .....	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL .....	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS .....	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS .....	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS .....	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL .....	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER .....	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY .....	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN .....	15	JAMES EARL WATSON .....	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK .....	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY .....	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR. ....	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN .....	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN .....	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER .....	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE .....	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN .....	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON .....	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX .....	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR. ....	15	MAX MYERS .....	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN .....	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS .....	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK .....	15	CECIL MILLER PATE .....	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON .....	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER .....	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS .....	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT .....	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS .....	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS .....	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE .....	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER .....	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE .....	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR. ....	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES .....	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE .....	15

## 1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR. ....	15	PAUL MYERS. ....	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE ....	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM. ....	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER ....	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD ....	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM ....	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY ....	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR. ....	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS ....	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN ....	15		

## 1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD ....	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL ....	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD ....	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT ....	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING ....	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR. ....	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON ....	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK ....	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR. ....	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN ....	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT ....	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD ....	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON ....	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM ....	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS ....	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER ....	15

## 1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS ....	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM ....	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT ....	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR. ....	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL ....	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON ....	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL ....	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER ....	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON ....	15	*ECKLES McCoy PENDERGRAPH ....	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX ....	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR ....	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP ....	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH ....	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR ....	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS ....	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR. ....	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT ....	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS ....	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING ....	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD ....	15		

## 1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY ....	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN ....	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN ....	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS ....	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN ....	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR. ....	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE ....	15		

## 1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER ....	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT ....	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY ....	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER ....	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY ....	15	JOHN R. LITAKER ....	15
HARRY JAMES COATES ....	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS ....	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR. ....	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS ....	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON ....	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS ....	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN ....	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER ....	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE ....	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER ....	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE ....	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD ....	15
MAX HAMILTON ....	15		

## 1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK ....	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES ....	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE ....	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD ....	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD ....	15	E. H. WOOD, JR. ....	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT ....	15		

## 1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR. ....	15	JOE E. JENKINS ....	15
*JOHN E. BARKLEY ....	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON ....	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT ....	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL ....	15
ELBERT W. COWAN ....	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE ....	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR. ....	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER ....	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL ....	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON ....	15
GOYIN H. HUDLER ....	15	LEON S. WALKER ....	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY .....	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR. ....	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE .....	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON .....	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT .....	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT .....	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN .....	15	*AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM.....	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF .....	15	GILBERT JEREMAITH MATHIS.....	15
MONROE CcCOY BOLEN .....	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER .....	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE .....	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE .....	15

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON .....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST .....	15
RICHARD LEE JONES .....	15	GERALD W. RINGLER.....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR. ....	15	EDWIN R. TODD.....	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY .....	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY .....	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER ..	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD .....	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN .....	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL .....	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN .....	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY .....	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON .....	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS .....	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS .....	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES .....	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT .....	15		

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE .....	15	NORMAN C. MILLER .....	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON .....	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX .....	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS .....	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS .....	15
BOBBY GENE FOY .....	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW .....	15
*C. A. HAMERICK .....	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE .....	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS .....	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY .....	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE .....	15	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES .....	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT .....	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON .....	15
ROY R. McDOWELL .....	15		

1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK .....	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN .....	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON .....	15	LEE ROY THOMAS .....	15
FRANCIS McMORDIE .....	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL.....	15

1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON .....	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD.....	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN .....	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS .....	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON .....	15	DAVID FRANKLIN McQUEEN.....	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS .....	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON .....	15
LUTHER GRADY .....	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT .....	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS .....	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER .....	15
LAWRENCE VAUGH SENN .....	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO .....	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL .....	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY .....	15
CHARLES SHERER .....	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW .....	15
DELMAN BURNER .....	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON .....	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL .....	15		

1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS .....	15	OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN .....	15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL .....	15	DILLARD WADE LOFLEN .....	15
EUGENE G. BROWN .....	15		

\*Deceased

## 1986

GERALD ODEAN BARNES .....	15	ELZAVAN MARION .....	15
GEORGE ERVIN BOWER .....	15	DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR. ....	15
GENE MAURICE CLARK .....	15	RALPH VAN SHIPTON .....	15
JAMES CALVIN CREECH .....	15	CHARLES RICHARD SMITH .....	15
JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT .....	15	JOHN SMITH THOMPSON .....	15
RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON .....	15	JAMES EARL VANN .....	15
WILLIAM P. HORNE .....	15	JACK GRIGGS WHITE .....	15
MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR. ....	15		



## **STATISTICS**

### **CONTENTS OF**

### **STATISTIC SECTION**

<b>Grand Officers .....</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand</b>	
<b>Representatives (United States and Other) .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the</b>	
<b>Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>North Carolina Lodges Listed:</b>	
<b>Alphabetically by Name .....</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>By Cities and Towns .....</b>	<b>188</b>
<b>By Counties .....</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>By Districts .....</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically) .....</b>	<b>195</b>

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787	Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788	Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798	Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814	John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815	John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816	John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819	Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820	John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821	John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822	James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1825	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1826	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1827	Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1828	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley			

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1773 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1774 George W. Blount .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Horace H. Munson .....	Horace H. Munson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1775 George W. Blount .....	Samuel C. Shelton .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert V. Blackstock .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1776 Horace H. Munson .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1777 Horace H. Munson .....	Thomas S. Kenan .....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1778 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1779 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1780 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1781 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1782 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William T. Kennedy .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1784 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1785 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1786 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1787 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1788 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1789 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1790 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1791 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Darius S. Waitt .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1792 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	William Simpson .....	Donald W. Bain .....
1793 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain .....
1794 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain .....
1795 Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	James A. Leach .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1796 Francis M. Moye .....	William H. Summerell .....	Walter E. Moore .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1797 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1798 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1799 Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1800 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1801 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1802 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1803 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1804 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry .....
1805 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1806 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William M. McKoy .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1807 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William M. McKoy .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1808 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William M. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1809 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William M. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1810 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1811 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1812 William B. McKoy .....	Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1813 Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1814 John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1815 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....
1816 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry .....

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heardt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer		

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. ....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. ....	William B. Bellois .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Joseph P. Jones, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106)	J. William Hudson 5605 Partridge Ln., Raleigh 27609	Richard Herbert Mallows John W. Underwood
Alaska (F. & A.M.)	Neil R. Bassett, P. O. Box 190668, Anchorage (99519)	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham	Box 55252, North Pole 00705
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple, 345 West Monroe, Phoenix (85003)	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201)	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108)	William B. Brunk, 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh	Herbert Hargrave, Jr. Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond E. Peterson, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904)	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Stephen D. Piner, 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford (06492)	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Warren F. Schveler, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19801)	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St., Suitland, Maryland (20746)
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A.M.)	Stewart W. Miner, Room 503 600 F. St., N.W., Washington	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201)	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201)	Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701)	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708)	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., Lafayette (47905)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Roy O. Turner, Mas. Tem., P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis (46204)	Lester P. Martin, Jr. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406)	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joe C. McClanahan, Mas. Home (40041)	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.) .....	Jack Crouch, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130) ..	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler .....	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Edwin V. George, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland (04111) .....	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro .....	Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Jack R. Frazier, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201) ...	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214 .....	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111) .....	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte .....	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Michigan (F. & A.M.) .....	Robert N. Osborne, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. (49503) .....	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560 ....	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107) .....	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern .....	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A.M.) .....	T. K. Griffiths, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301) .....	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte .....	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Terry C. Alexander, 800 Highway 63 North, Columbia (65201) .....	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 .....	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Montana (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601) .....	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern .....	G. Richard Myers, P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Paul R. Pierce, 635 S. 14th St., Lincoln (68508) .....	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood .....	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A.M.) .....	Frank E. Hart, 40 W. 1st St., Suite 317, Reno (89501) ...	Donald R. Moul, 500 College St., Oxford 27565 .....	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) ..	Robert H. Danelson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104) .....	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855 .....	Francis R. Mitchell
New Jersey (F. & A.M.) .....	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016) .....	Eddie P. Stiles, Box A, Apex 27502 .....	
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.) ....	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125) ..	NEW MEXICO does NOT Exchange Grand Representatives	
New York (F. & A.M.) .....	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010) .....	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy .....	Fred Wallengren R. D. Box 126, Chatham
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27628) .....		



## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102) . . . . .	Ray Norris, 312 Woodland Trail Hendersonville 28739 . . . . .	Jess Stabenow, Spirittwood, North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Vernon E. Musser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington (43085) . . . . .	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N. Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044 . . . . .	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513 . . . . .	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	James M. Shinnlingburg, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116 . . . . .	Otto Neustadt, 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609 . . . . .	
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107) . . . . .	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Julio A. Panaccia, 742 Plain- Field St., Providence (02909) . . . . .	Dallas Holoman 2618 Glenburnie Dr., Raleigh . . . . .	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A.F.M.) . . . . .	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201) . . . . .	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton . . . . .	Paul E. Creel, P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M., Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101) . . . . .	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte . . . . .	Allen Kettering Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Tennessee (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202) . . . . .	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro . . . . .	Plez Avery Transou, 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Texas (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703) . . . . .	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Utah (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102) . . . . .	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield . . . . .	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Vermont (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401) . . . . .	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261) . . . . .	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh . . . . .	Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116
Washington (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402) . . . . .	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville . . . . .	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Camden E. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328) . . . . .	Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro 27420 . . . . .	Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Carl W. Skoog, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202) . . . . .	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir . . . . .	
Wyoming . . . . .	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601) . . . . .	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

166

*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alberta (T2R 0H2) . . . . .	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585 . . . . .	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9) . . . . .	G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110 . . . . .	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province . . . . .	Robert E. Davies, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9) . . . . .	Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 626, Greensboro . . . . .	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
of Ontario (A. F. & A. M. . . . .	Walter A. Mildren, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg (3L 0N8) . . . . .	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern . . . . .	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn. A, Saint John . . . . .	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte . . . . .	Alfred B. Weldon
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4) . . . . .	Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 East Building, Charlotte . . . . .	D. R. Hayman
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown . . . . .	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603 . . . . .	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Prince Edward Island . . . . .	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St., Quebec H3H 2G9 . . . . .	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem . . . . .	Harold Allen, 1380 - 18th Ave., Montreal H1B 3J2
(A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (54P 2M1) . . . . .	Frederick G. Speidel 628 Macon Pl., Raleigh 27609 . . . . .	Stanley A. Reavie
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .			
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .			
BRITISH ISLES			
(UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United . . . . .	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2 . . . . .	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh . . . . .	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Grand Lodge of)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2) . . . . .	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy . . . . .	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh . . . . .	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex . . . . .	M. R. Allan Mackay, 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .			
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales . . . . .	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259, Sydney South (2000) . . . . .	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro . . . . .	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd., Lindfield 2070
(A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .			

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1 . . . . .	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yackinville 27055 . . .	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane . . . . .	Edwin L. Becton, 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia 28052 . . . . .	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia . . . . .	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide . . . . .	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville . . . . .	R. W. Grubb
(A.F. & A.M.)			Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St., Launceston 7249
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000) . . . . .	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte . . . . .	Justice Williams
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002) . . . . .	Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204 . . . . .	S. D. Bishop
Western Australia . . . . .	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000) . . . . .	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson . . . . .	
(A.F. & A.M.)			
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose . . . . .	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg . . . . .	Luis Castro B.
Guatemala . . . . .	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A. . . . .	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte . . . . .	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua . . . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A. . . . .	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon . . . . .	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama . . . . .	Willett R. Tillett, Box 473, Manteo 27954 . . . . .	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A. . . . .	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale . . . . .	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia . . .	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico . . . . .	William H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro 27401 . . . . .	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico
de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)			Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico . . . . .	S. B. Needham, 3660 Kilmurphy Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040 . . . . .	
del Estado de Coahuila			
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del . . . . .	5/a. Calle Ponienta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico . . . . .	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., Greensboro . . . . .	
Estado de			

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi . . . . . (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico . . . . .	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer . . . . .	
Nuevo Leon, Gran . . . . . Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico . . . . .	Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801 . . . . .	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", . . . . . Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico . . . . .	D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1953 Queens Rd. West, Charlotte 28207 . . . . .	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", . . . . . Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico . . . . .	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton . . . . .	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr.,
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico . . . . .	John O. Moore 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27529 . . . . .	Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico . . . . .	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington . . . . .	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F. . . . .	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard . . . . .	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of . . . . . Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico . . . . .	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407 . . . . .	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand . . . . . Lodge of (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910 . . . . .	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville . . . . .	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran . . . . . Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom. . . . .	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville . . . . .	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires . . . . .	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville . . . . .	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia . . . . .	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia . . . . .	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601 . . . . .	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre . . . . .	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil . . . . .	Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893 . . . . .	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja . . . . . Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil . . . . .	Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511 . . . . .	Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil . . . . .	Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hillmer Dr., Raleigh . . . . .	Julio Landim
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the . . . State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil . . . . .	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Celio Ferreira Gomes Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Minas Gerais, Symbolic . . . . . Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil . . . . .	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro . . . . .	
Para, Grande Loja Do . . . . . Para (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil . . . . .	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson . . . . .	Raimundo Leite Pereira Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Parahyba, Grande . . . . . Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil . . . . .	Paul Etheridge, Jr., 610 Frank St., Raleigh . . . . .	
Piaui, Grande Loja Do . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina . . . . .	Dewey C. Crutchfield 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh . . . . .	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do . . . Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil . . . . .	Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory . . . . .	Walter De Castro Barros Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Rio Grande Do Sul . . . . .	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil . . . . .	Gerald W. Ringler, 121 Greencrest Cir., Jacksonville 28540 . . . . .	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do . . . Estado Do Sao Paulo . . . . .	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil . . . . .	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613 . . . . .	
Chile (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile . . . . .	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn . . . . .	Floreial Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil . . . . .	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen . . . . .	
<b>COLUMBIA</b>			
<b>(STATE GR. LODGES)</b>			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia . . . . . Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A. . . . .	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone . . . . .	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de . . . . . Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A. . . . .		Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental . . . de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S. A. . . . .	Otis V. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607 . . . . .	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia . . . Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A. . . . .	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh . . . . .	Jose G. Cohen

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A. . . . .	Billie T. Springle, 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516 . . . . .	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay . . . . .	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru . . . . .	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton . . . . .	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela . . . . .	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh . . . . .	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria . . . . .	Charles E. Scott, Jr., 349 Knollwood St., Winston-Salem 27104 . . . . .	
Belgium, Grande Loge de . . . . .	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles . . . . .	Marshall Dilling P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053 . . . . .	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark . . . . .	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston . . . . .	John Simon, Forarsvej 28, 2920 Charlottenlund
Finland (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland . . . . .	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W.-Salem . . . . .	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France . . . . .	Eddie P. Stiles, III Box A, Apex 27502 . . . . .	Nat Granstein, 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany . . . . .	H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shorham Dr., Jacksonville . . . . .	Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece . . . . .	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell . . . . .	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg . . . . .	R. Ray Harrison, P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland . . . . .	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville . . . . .	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient . . . . . of	Via Giustiniani, 5-Roma, Italy . . . . .	John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte . . . . .	
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelien Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands . . . . .	William L. Mills, III Box 528, Concord 28025 . . . . .	William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler, Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway .....	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway .....	Wade H. Fox, Box 1036, Conover 28613 .....	Trygve Elvsaa, Framveien 28,7000 Trondheim, Norway
Sweden .....	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden .....	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334 ....	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge ...	Chancery, Brunngrasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland .....	David W. Ford, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565 ....	Walter Kybu:z
ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.) .....	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China .....	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville .....	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India .....	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh .....	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.) .....	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran .....	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro .....	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.) .....	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel .....	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington .....	Ephraim Fuchs, 129 HaEshel St. Herzliah, Pituach 46646
Japan (F. & A.M.) .....	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan ..	James K. Davis, Box 1062, Wilmington .....	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.) .....	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines .....	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston .....	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.) .....	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul .....	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern .....	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa .....	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa .....	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834 .....	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



**LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES  
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses**

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
1 St. John's (10) .....	Wilmington .....	2 Tuesday .....	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402 .....	John A. Shawver, 206 Santa Ana Dr. .... 1
2 Royal White Hart (20) .....	Halifax .....	1 Tuesday .....	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870 .....	Roy Schaaf, P. O. Box 277 .....
3 St. John's (7) .....	New Bern .....	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep. ....	E. Coy Wetherington 5105 Pine Tree Ln. 28560 .....	John M. Walston, 130 Trent Shores Dr. .... 3
4 St. John's (11) .....	Kinston .....	2 & 4 Monday .....	Sterling W. Gilikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501 .....	Harry F. Smith Rt. 2, Box 190 .....
5 Charity (2) .....	Windsor .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Harvey E. Jackson, 202 Belmont St., 27983 .....	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182 .....
7 Unanimity (1) .....	Edenton .....	2 & 4 Thursday .....	Carlton F. Jackson, 105 W. Eden St., 27932 .....	Harry A. Telier, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 384 .....
8 Phoenix (29) .....	Fayetteville .....	2 Tuesday .....	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302 .....	Edward C. Niendorf, 507 Wendell Pl. .... 8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21) .....	Warrenton .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Ervin A. Manning, Jr., 417 Eaton Ave., 27589 .....	Howard W. Short, Rt. 2, Box 112A, Nortlina .....
11 Caswell Bro'hood (34) .....	Yanceyville .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ruffin, 27326 .....	Donald M. Swann, Star Rt. 2, Box 1 .....
13 St. John's (12) .....	Kenansville .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Snodie B. Wilson, P. O. Box 246, 28349 .....	David English, P. O. Box 447 .....
17 American George (19) .....	Murfreesboro .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855 .....	Louis R. Pearce, Sr., 406 Carolina Dr. .... 17
19 Eagle (32) .....	Hillsborough .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	David J. Walker, P. O. Box 1095, 27278 .....	Alexander T. Syker, Rt. 1, Box 94-B, Efland .....
27 Statesville (52) .....	Statesville .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., 28677 .....	Thomas W. Gregory, 309 Gaymont Cr. .... 27
31 Phobax (42) .....	Charlotte .....	1 Tuesday .....	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, 28211 .....	Michael H. McGee, 2611 Danbury St. .... 31
32 Stokes (43) .....	Concord .....	1 Monday .....	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025 .....	Joe E. Shue, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 21-F .....
39 Davie (2) .....	Lewisburg .....	1 Thursday .....	George W. Patrick, Box 237, Roxobel 27872 .....	Gary T. Johnson, Box 181, Roxobel .....
40 Hiram (24) .....	Raleigh .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	T. Wrey Watkins, 3428 Leonard St., 27607 .....	Gerald B. Thompson, 3404 Caldwell Dr. .... 40
45 Liberty (50) .....	Wilkesboro .....	1 Thursday .....	Frank P. Hartley, P. O. Box 1, 28697 .....	Philip F. Hartley, Rt. 5, Box 249, N. Wilkesboro .....
53 Hall (1) .....	Shawboro .....	1 Wednesday .....	Willard J. Wilson, Box 96 27971 .....	David E. Faircloth, P. O. Box 485 .....
56 King Solomon (19) .....	Jackson .....	1 Tuesday .....	William G. Spivey, P. O. Box 507, 27845 .....	Fred W. Sullivan, 280 Meadowbrk. Rd., Rocky Mt. .... 56
58 Concord (18) .....	Tarboro .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	George M. Stewart, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 209, 27886 .....	Samuel W. Rogers, 111 Shortleaf Ln. .... 58
59 Perseverance (4) .....	Plymouth .....	Every Tuesday .....	W. B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Court .....	Wayne K. Sexton, Rt. 1, Box 279-D, Lilesville .....
64 Kilwinning (39) .....	Wadesboro .....	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec. ....	James K. Ricketts, Rt. 4, Box 293-A, 28170 .....	George W. White, Rt. 1, Box 374-A .....
75 Widow's Son (1) .....	Camden .....	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug. ....	Henry G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Eliz. City 27909 .....	Walter A. Maness, 1577 Lovett St. .... 75
76 Greensboro (36) .....	Greensboro .....	2 & 4 Thursday .....	Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., 27405 .....	Kenneth C. Mercer, Rt. 3, Box 305B, Kinston .....
81 Zion (7) .....	Trenton .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Johnny C. Surles, 990 Oak Grove Rd., Pollocksville 28573 .....	Joseph G. Corbin, 207 Deerfield Rd., Castle Hayne .....
83 LaFayette (9) .....	Jacksonville .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540 .....	William R. Moore, P. O. Box 326 .....
84 Fellowship (27) .....	Smithfield .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, 27577 .....	William R. McLaughlin, P. O. Box 33, Red Oak .....
85 Morning Star (18) .....	Nashville .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Wilson L. Alsip, P. O. Box 488, 27856 .....	Walter R. Roberts, 104 Lee St. .... 85
90 Skewarkee (2) .....	Williamston .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	J. Hilton Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892 .....	Jesse L. Karr, III, 61 Broadway, Asheville .....
91 Western Star (59) .....	Rutherfordton .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., 28139 .....	Roger A. Bynum .....
92 Joseph Warren (17) .....	Stantonsburg .....	1 Thursday .....	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873 .....	William H. Heath, Rt. 1, Box 316 .....
95 Jerusalem (11) .....	Hokerton .....	2 Tuesday .....	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828 .....	Gerald Walston, 5000 N. Glen Dr. .... 95
97 Millbrook (25) .....	Raleigh .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Ray Coulter, 4201 Jane Ln., 27604 .....	Ollen E. Warren, P. O. Box 423 .....
98 Hiram (15) .....	Clinton .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Russell W. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, 28328 .....	Murray D. Cauble, 714 Morrison Ave. .... 98
99 Fulton (44) .....	Salisbury .....	1 & 3 Friday .....	Ray M. Allison, P. O. Box 842, 28144 .....	..... 99

102	Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27312	William L. Griffin, P. O. Box 615	102
104	Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., 27889	Alex T. Stewart, Rt. 1, Box 81	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lawrence H. Spivey, Rt. 3, Box 280, 27944	Dempsey J. White, Rt. 3	106
109	Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P. O. Box 707, 28516	Leonard Y. Saffrit, Jr., P. O. Box 388	109
112	Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., 27530	Gary P. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 160, LaGrange	112
113	Person (33)	Roxboro	2 & 4 Tuesday			
114	St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., 27573	James E. Neville, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 26	113
115	Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	1 Tuesday	B. H. Blake, P. O. Box 904, 28359	Billy Cox, Rt. 7, Box 508	114
117	Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540	Edward E. Dawson, P. O. Box 395	115
118	Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., 27893	Rayford B. Parham, 1005 Anderson St.	117
122	Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	Reubin D. Russell, Rt. 8, Box 147D, Hendersonville	118
123	Franklin (22)	Franklin	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P. O. Box 27, 27565	Henry M. Dickerson, Rt. 5, Box 107	122
125	Mill Creek (125)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jordan M. Hight, 9 Chestnut St., 27525	Rex B. Card, P. O. Box 58425, Raleigh	123
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	William B. Carter, Rt. 1, Goldsboro	125
127	Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	Samuel L. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 99, Corapeake 27926	Thomas R. Williams, P. O. Box 284	126
128	Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Edgar P. Dunlap, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 361, Wadesboro 28170	Lacy R. Thompson, Rt. 2, Box 152	127
129	Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William P. Britt, Jr., 910 Greystone Rd., Asheville 27203	Billy T. McDaniel, Rt. 2, Box 488B, Randleman	128
132	Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Wednesday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, 27025	Wilbur T. Boyte, Rt. 4, Box 251-D, Reidsville	129
134	Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, 28580	Walter C. Shackelford, Rt. 2, Box 307, Walstonburg	132
136	Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.	Gene Smith, Box 671, 27028	Bradley Bullock, Rt. 3, Box 96	134
137	Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 741, 27288	Billy A. Vestal, 523 Meadow Rd.	136
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	1 Monday	Herbert B. Smith, 313 Willow Dr., 28092	Donald E. Wise, 610 S. Poplar St.	137
143	Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	3 Monday	James E. Chestnutt, Rt. 2, Box 2283, 28425	Andeys V. Grinbergs, P. O. Box 202	138
145	Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	3 Tuesday	Benjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Siler City 27344	David Cox, 1105 Summit Dr., Siler City	143
146	Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 & 3 Tuesday	William P. Carter, 373 Baird Cove Rd., 28734	Vester I. Thacker, Jr., 36 W. Roger St.	145
147	Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Monday	Edward T. Menasian, Rt. 1, Box 106, Marble 28905	Alvin D. Russell, 111 Picnic Way	146
149	Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, 28334	King D. Walker, 1303 Wellons Ave.	147
150	Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 Tuesday	Willie S. Young, Rt. 7, Box 173, Oxford 27565	William A. Tilley, Rt. 1, Box 163-C, Bullock	149
151	Sanford (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Thursday	N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128	Reggie L. Almond, Rt. 2, Box 360	150
154	Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Currutuck Dr., 27330	Jerry Ragland, 1112 S. Plank Rd.	151
155	White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	F. Grady Hall, III, Box 123, 27013	Donald M. Warren, Box 18, Barber	154
158	Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	William G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119-A, Zebulon 27597	Hillard E. Medlin, 611 Wellington Dr., Zebulon	155
162	Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Elmer D. Spence, 1712 Mason Rd., 27712	James M. Clark, 5605 Nova Glenn Rd.	158
165	Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 36, 27055	Harold J. Long, P. O. Box 95	162
167	Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 3, Box 397, 27591	John B. Earp, Rt. 3, Box 398, Wendell	165
170	Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	Aubrey E. Roberts, P. O. Box 2229	167
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	2 Tuesday	James F. Parker, 181 Elter Cove Rd., 28787	Edward Huntsinger, 10 Ravine Rd., Asheville	170
172	Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Thursday	Clyde P. Miller, Rt. 1, Merry Hill, 27957	Vernon F. Lee, Rt. 1, Merry Hill	171
176	Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Monday	James N. McFarland, Rt. 1, Box 718, Broadway 27505	David M. Bailey, 2018 Supthin Dr.	172
181	Carthage (31)	Carthage	1 & 3 Tuesday	Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115	Kenneth R. Oliver, 18755 Nance Rd., Huntersville	176
187	Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	2 & 4 Tuesday	Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, 28327	Cecil W. Williams, Rt. 2, Box 83	181
188	Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Kenneth W. Fassnacht, P. O. Box 687, 27882	Morris V. Mitchell, Rt. 1, Box 60	187
190	Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday July, August	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27204	Carl L. Lemmons, 1338 N. Fayetteville St.	188
191	Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Thursday	Johnathan L. Cutrell, P. O. Box 336, 28439	Wilton A. Thigpen, Sr., P. O. Box 493	190
198	Cary (66)	Cary	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Kessler Eason, 217 W. Stallings St., 27520	John C. McAdams, 611 S. Barbour St.	191
			1 & 3 Monday	C. A. Clippard, Jr., 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	Glenn D. Russell, 1006 Oxen Ct.	198

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., 28150	Ronald B. Vickers, 2510 S. LaFayette St. . . . . 202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 & 4 Monday	James M. Carr, 408 Brownell St., 27890	Francis M. Dickens, 809 Grant Dr. . . . . 203
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte 28216	Earl Brafford, 3914 Mt. Holly-Huntersville, Charlotte . . . . . 205
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, 28334	Freddie A. Tew, Jr., Rt. 5, Box 188 . . . . . 206
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs	Terry W. Simmons, Rt. 5, Box 452-F, Whiteville 28472	Donald P. Currie, Rt. 3, Box 338 . . . . . 207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, 28365	John V. Evans, Jr., P. O. Box 48 . . . . . 208
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	F. Boyd Harris, 3314 Broughton Dr., 27704	Jack T. Dossett, 2715 Guess Rd. . . . . 210
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, 27360	Archie R. Shimpock, 214 Cox Ave. . . . . 214
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, 28655	R. Yates Barlow, 104 Lackey St. . . . . 217
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Monday	William M. Kiger, 3205 Caldwell Dr., 27607	Mahlon G. Tucker, Jr., 304 Tweed Ct., Cary . . . . . 218
226 Wilson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward L. Bowman, 3329 Winchester Ln., Statesville 28677	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1 . . . . . 226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	Billy R. Jordan, 818 Shirley Dr. . . . . 229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, 27803	Henry T. Banks, 3712 Sunset Dr. . . . . 230
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Rt. 10, Box 93, 27603	Larry C. Reynolds, 406 Elaine Pl., Garner . . . . . 231
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	Larry L. Rogers, Sr., 207 Lake Pines Dr. . . . . 233
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	T. Walton Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	John T. Reel, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 475 . . . . . 237
240 Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100-A, Cofield 27922	Graham Pearce . . . . . 240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	Clifton E. Adams, 104 Village Dr. . . . . 243
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 944, 28110	James A. Hart, 224 Stack Rd. . . . . 244
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Kenneth C. Hartman, P. O. Box 106 . . . . . 248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	Ronald A. Fox, P. O. Box 10862 . . . . . 249
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, 28681	Jennis Millsaps, Rt. 3, Box 577 . . . . . 253
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Caughman H. Watson, P. O. Box 87 . . . . . 257
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	3 Tuesday	William Barnett, Jr., P. O. Box 372, 27526	Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 286-A . . . . . 258
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Bennie J. Roberts, Quail Hollow . . . . . 259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Johnny L. Moser, 5548 Galway Dr., 28215	Aubrey J. Johnson, 1328 Ordermore Ave. . . . . 261
262 Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Dennis K. Mikeal, Rt. 5, Box 147 . . . . . 262
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Allen Huggins, 204 E. Iowa Ave., Bessemer City, 28016	Fred H. Cloninger, P. O. Box 46 . . . . . 263
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance 27006	Thomas K. Howard, Rt. 1, Advance . . . . . 265
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Charles B. Peevy, 278 Maple St., 28712	Ronald D. Hyder, P. O. Box 1591 . . . . . 267
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, 3724 S. Church St., Burlington 27215	Wayne E. Hutchens, Sr., 4308 McIntyre Rd. . . . . 271
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Elmer R. Jarrett, P. O. Box 5, Haw River, 27258	James Covington, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 211 . . . . . 272
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshallville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 157, 28103	John R. Thomas, P. O. Box 194 . . . . . 276
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	Millard M. Ferrell, Rt. 1, Box 37, Morrisville 27560	Jim P. Jackson, Rt. 2, Box 66 . . . . . 277
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Perry Whaley, P. O. Box 182, 28458	James P. Smith, P. O. Box 97, Magnolia . . . . . 279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, 1641 Wake Dr., 27587	Dewarner E. Duke, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 57, Youngsville . . . . . 282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Robert L. Lowder, 609 E. Church St., 28023	Kesler L. Howard, 315 Park St. . . . . 283
284 Greenville (55)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 525-O, 27834	Cornelius S. Hanchey, 107-A Eric St. . . . . 284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	James C. Simmons, P. O. Box 11712, 27116	Johnney F. Reynolds, 4241 Compton Dr. . . . . 289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	Elwood Waldrup, 21 Howard Place, Weaverville 28787	Lewis C. Davis, 140 Alexander Rd., Alexander . . . . . 292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, 61 Jupiter Rd., 28787	Oliver C. Gunter, 559 Flint Hill Rd., Alexander . . . . . 293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal Swindell, Rt. 1, Box 157C, 27885	Edward W. Carawan, Rt. 1, Box 277-B . . . . . 294

296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Russell E. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	Berry W. Parker, P. O. Box 1117	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	Tom W. Keller, Rt. 1, Box 120, Hamptonville, 27020	Carlton Wilkerson, Rt. 1, Box 158	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Gene A. Williamson, Jr., P. O. Box 524	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 2, Box 28, 28904	Anthony H. Ledford, Rt. 4, Box 180-C	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	Richard M. Byrd, Jr., P. O. Box 205, Bunnlevel	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525	Earl R. Davis, Rt. 1, Deep Run	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	Roy V. Cook, Rt. 5, Box 102	305
306 Raeford (50)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, 28376	Grady L. Peeler, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 470	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Eliz. City 27909	Joseph Jackson, Rt. 1	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1			
		Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, 9 Marion Dr., 27909	Herman A. Arnold, 1525 Hopkins Dr.	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	John H. Chambers, 432 N. 21st St., 28405	Lewis D. Howlett, 142 Central Blvd.	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 374, 27576	Michael E. Parrish, P. O. Box 597	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Allen F. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 5	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Vance A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, 27824	David L. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 109, Grantsboro	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Bobby L. Tumbleton, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., 28036	Robert B. Leonard, Rt. 1, Box 360, Grover	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	Jay S. Lancaster, Rt. 1, Box 326	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday			
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday			
		June 24, Dec. 27	James H. Nance, Rt. 10, Box 714, 28601	Joseph E. Vaughn, Rt. 2, Box 125	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Gene Briggs, P. O. Box 749, 27261	Charles S. Ellis, 606 Forrest Ave.	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	James L. Wentz, P. O. Box 1092, 28002	John M. Atwater, Rt. 5, Box 757	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2			
		Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	R. D. Love, P. O. Box 3181, 27705	Billy H. Perry, 3121 Applying Way	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	William C. Richard, Rt. 3, Box 28, Lawndale 28090	Robert M. Hoyle, Rt. 2, Vale	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George Conrad, Box 67, 28705	Clarence F. Hensley, Rt. 3	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Eugene W. Vosecky, P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee 28723	Clifford W. Cypher, Rt. 63, Box 50, Tuckasegee	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	Johnnie W. Arthur, Rt. 1, Box 45	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Melvin J. Norris, Rt. 5, Box 299, 28607	Brian A. Newell, P. O. Box 2505	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., 28054	Alfred R. Castle, P. O. Box 12892	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 416A, N. Wilkesboro 28659	Robert D. Hollar, Rt. 5, Box 289, Boone	373
374 State Line (52)	Trouman	2 & 4 Thursday	T. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677	George H. Clontz, Rt. 4, Box 146, Mooresville	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Ralph F. Hambright, P. O. Box 219, 28073	J. T. Thrift, Rt. 2, Box 498-B, Kings Mtn.	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 & 3 Friday	Rommie E. Catlett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisville, 27549	Harry M. Griffin, P. O. Box 533	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, Box 191, 27876	John P. Spencer, P. O. Box 365	378
379 Coharie (15)	Salemburg	2 & 4 Thursday	Stokes D. McKoy, Rt. 1, Box 287, 28385	Tommy W. Tew, Rt. 6, Box 273-A, Clinton	379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, Sr.	E. P. Davis, III,	
			2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	2308 Woodrow Dr., Raleigh	380
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	Fredrick L. Shaffer, Rt. 2, Box 322, Ellenboro	381
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Walter G. Isenhour, 126 Cedar Lane	384
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	Herschel L. Willis, Rt. 1, Box 172	386
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Charley E. Drake, 229 5th Ave. W., 28739	Verlon L. Ward, 112 Amelia Dr.	387
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	W. A. Hollifield, McBrayer Homestead Rd., Shelby 28150	Charles W. Hamrick, Rt. 1, Box 541	388
390 Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thurs., Dec. 27	Dewey J. Mooney, Rt. 3, Box 764, Dobson 27017	James O. Hudson, 885 Turner Mtn. Rd., Mt. Airy	390
391 Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	E. Gerald Halliburton, P. O. Box 816, 28348	Sterling R. Gatlin, 4833 Madison Dr.	391
393 Tally Ho (33)	Stem	1 & 3 Tuesday	Sidney M. Farabow, Rt. 2, Box 243, Oxford 27565	Nelson T. Williams, P. O. Box 114, Butner	393
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	Walter J. Babson, Rt. 1, Box 172-P, Winnabow	395
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Max Gibbs, 397 Beech Glen Rd., Mars Hill 28754	Allan R. McCurry, Rt. 3, Box 634, Burnsville	397

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

178

*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, 28762	John B. Friesland, Rt. 4, Box 1005
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344	Ernest D. McLawhorn, 806 N. Glenn Ave.
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Kirby M. Matthews, Jr., 109 Harris St., Thomasville 27360	Norman R. Hunt, P. O. Box 121
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	A. L. Brinson, 1104 Evans St.
407 N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., 28659	Danny R. Phillips, 506 C Street
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glendale Dr., 27514	Franklin D. Horner, Rt. 7, Box 12
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P. O. Box 1781, 27216	Robert B. Mann, 2052 Westover Terrace
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	James B. Winborne, Rt. 1, Box 100, Sims 27880	Horace M. Meacombs, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 37
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William B. Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, 27565	James B. Cole, Sr., 305 Cherry St.
413 James A. Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	B. H. Pearson, III, P. O. Box 692, 27549	Dean G. Holton, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 671
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	C. C. Morrison, 230 S. Patterson St., 28364	Gilbert R. Waldron, 122 S. Florence St.
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thursday	Stanley W. Vaughan, P. O. Box 199, 27867	Edwin E. Powell, P. O. Box 71
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	H. H. Hoots, Rt. 3, Box 497, 27055	Delma H. Gough, Rt. 5, Box 347-1, Mocksville
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Walter L. Bell, P. O. Box 634, 28675	Robert M. Haas, 515 Irwin St.
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Lee R. Price, Rt. 1, Turtletown, TN
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	Michael E. Burnette, P. O. Box 516, 28713	Carroll Sutton, Box 111, Whittier
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409	John C. Adcock, 7846 Hwy. 68 North
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	Walter W. Norris, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 114, Hubert, 28539	Paul T. Mull, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 162-E, Hubert
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Danny O. Johnson, RFD 1, Box 143HC, Coats
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	William J. Souther, Rt. 2, Box 323D, Sparta, 28675	Gregory A. Wagoner, Sparta
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	William A. Haddock, Rt. 2, Box 398, 28586	Ronald G. Durham, Rt. 2, Box 236-B
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., 27023	Clarence O. Hue, 112 Finley Cr., Winston-Salem
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Friday	Dana B. Gordon, P. O. Box 1888, 28741	Harold N. Neely, P. O. Box 1982, 28741
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129, Star 27356	James E. McNeill, Rt. 2, Box 940, Seagrove
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Clinton Lovingood, 201 Belhaven Dr., 28905	Harry Edwards, P. O. Box 175
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	Calvin B. Cox, Rt. 1, Seagrove
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28803	James H. Westall, 1080 Hendersonville Rd.
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	Dale R. Hux, Rt. 2, Box 7
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Craig K. Reeves, Rt. 1, Box 253, 28721	Roger H. Terrell, Rt. 1, Box 150
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, Rt. 2, Box 470, State Road 28676	Daniel N. Kiger, Rt. 2, Box 276, State Rd.
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	Dennis Wilkey, 25 Joe Wilkey Rd.
460 Cliffsides (59)	Cliffsides	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 184, Henrietta 28076	William H. Potter, Rt. 1, Mooresboro
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward M. Noles, P. O. Box 311, 28106	Timothy D. Brown, 4905 Smoke Hollow, Charlotte
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday		
		2 Tues., June-Aug.	Billy R. Eckard, P. O. Box 64, 28032	Terry B. Moore, 105 Dana St., Mt. Holly
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point 27966	Randy J. Richard, P. O. Box 266, Grandy
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	William A. Sharpe, Rt. 2, Box 70-A, Harmony
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr. 28716	Morton F. McArthur, Rt. 2, Box 64
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobbie, Rt. 1, Box 388, Linwood 27299	Johnny R. Thomason, Rt. 2, Box 24
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Roland T. Hagens, 28 N. Old Stage Rd., 28384	Wilton E. Jackson, Jr., 804 Cutler St.
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Benjamin D. Forrest, III, Rt. 1, Box 389, 27837	Snoda A. Paramore, III, Rt. 2, Box 74, Winterville
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro 28529	Marvin K. Bennett, Rt. 65, Box 663

482	Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Harold M. Robinson, P. O. Box 176	482
483	Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Gregory V. Billings, Rt. 1, Box 265A, Roaring River, 28669	Kenneth M. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 313, Thurmond	483
484	Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Louis G. Creveling, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst 28374	Jack E. Stoudenmire, 220 Valhalla Dr.	484
486	Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	D. Dale Costner, Rt. 1, Box 31, 28090	Ricky G. Garver, P. O. Box 142	486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, 27869	Alvin H. Batchelor, Box 470	488
489	Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Clyde E. Suddarth, P. O. Box 181, Montezuma, 28653	Rodney E. Trice, Rt. 3	489
491	Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728	Harold A. Terrell, P. O. Box 734	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1112 Geneva Rd., 27253	R. E. Gene Pickens, 2573 Hyde St., Burlington	492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Mark Dearman, P. O. Box 545, Pinnacle 27043	Ted Johnson, P. O. Box 1172	493
495	Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	John W. Hammond, 1126 Rockingham Rd., 28379	Forrest G. McBryde, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 66, Ellerbe	495
496	Mooreville (52)	Mooreville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	J. C. Pinion, Rt. 4, Box 767	496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72, 27850	George W. Warren, Rt. 1, Box 246	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville, 28590	Harold D. Nobles, Rt. 1, Box 415A, Winterville	498
499	Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butner 27509	Thomas H. Sanford, Rt. 2, Box 82A	499
500	Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., 27604	Bernard E. Simonson, 632 Duke Dr.	500
501	Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box G174, 28377	Grady W. Burns, Rt. 2, Box 175-B	501
502	Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Dan H. Winstead, Rt. 8, Box 10, Hickory, 28602	Charles G. Brittain, Rt. 5, Box 132	502
505	Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, P. O. Box 633, 28021	Billy R. Nash, 404 Myra Lane	505
509	Bethaven (4)	Bethaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward L. Baker, Lamont St., 27810	Robert M. Slade, Rt. 1, Box 181	509
515	Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	3 Tuesday Dec.	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	Terry L. Huffstetler, P. O. Box 211	515
517	Farmville (56)	Farmville	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, P. O. Box 64, 27805	Douglas R. White, Box 208	516
519	Widow's Son (20)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappelle, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	Roy A. Peadar, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 239	517
520	Fairfield (4)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Lewis E. May, P. O. Box 501, 27870	Joseph W. Maurice, P. O. Box 778	519
521	Manteo (3)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, 27826	Willie M. Carawan, P. O. Box 112	520
524	Pendleton (19)	Manteo	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk 27949	Thomas R. Twiddy, P. O. Box 155, Manns Harbor	521
525	Rodgers (17)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Dennis L. Babb, P. O. Box 229, Conway, 27820	David Simmons, Rt. 1, Box 229, Conway	524
527	Lucama (57)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Monday	David E. Jordan, P. O. Box 122, 27557	Garry K. Askew, Rt. 3, Box 299, Kenly	525
528	Fairmont (14)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, 27893	Benajah S. Lamm, 1008 Kenan St., Wilson	527
529	Andrews (65)	Fairmont	3 Monday	Luther E. Weiner, 700 Church St., 28340	Patrick R. Floyd, III, 103 Martin St.	528
530	Joppa (41)	Andrews	1 Monday	Norman M. Hartman, Box 1, Smith Knob Rd., 28901	Carroll Phillips, Rt. 1	529
532	Hamlet (30)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., 28205	Warren S. Binnick, 3618 Woody Grove Lane	530
534	Camp Cal (56)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, 28345	Robin E. Wise, 305 Spring St.	532
535	Hollis (59)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, Rt. 1, Box 171, Lawndale 28090	Truman D. Clary, 101 Lattimore St.	534
538	Williams (41)	Hollis, Rt. 1	1 Saturday	Charles E. Gurley, Rt. 2, Box 732, Bostic, 28018	Cornelius R. Moore, Rt. 4, Box 228, Rutherfordton	535
542	Corinthian (36)	Cornelius	2 & 4 Thursday	Gordon B. Waugh, Rt. 2, Box 313, Davidson 28036	Jake W. Williams, 849 Fildstone Rd., Mooreville	538
543	Spencer (44)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	H. L. McLaurin, 2014 Twain Rd., 27405	Robert A. Pinnix, 2114 Merritt Dr.	542
544	Mount Holly (54)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	Junius E. Cornher, Rt. 17, Box 401, Salisbury 28144	Keith J. Cornher, Rt. 17, Box 401, Salisbury	543
550	Roman Eagle (30)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	Everett P. Johnson, 342 Scott St., 28120	Roger D. Moran, Rt. 1, Box 523, Stanley	544
552	Revolution (36)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, 28315	Clement R. Faircloth, P. O. Box 1355	550
554	Vesper (58)	Glenville (64)	2 Saturday	David L. Hooper, Rt. 66, Box 182, Cullowhee 28723	Curley Potts, Rt. 66, Box 281-B, Cullowhee	551
555	Elise (31)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., 27403	Jack M. Sutton, 3724 Frazier Rd.	552
556	Neill S. Stewart (28)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy L. Ramsey, 442 Beaver Ck. Rd., 28777	Alvin C. Carpenter, 438 Beaver Ck. Rd.	554
558	Ararat (47)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Balber, P. O. Box 447, 27325	Julius C. Maness, Rt. 1, Box 966	555
561	Suwannoa (61)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ephraim F. Godwin, P. O. Box 427, 28339	Thurman P. Faircloth, 202 3rd Street	556
562	Waxhaw (39)	Ararat	2 Friday	Ernest E. Inman, Rt. 1, Box 124, Pilot Mountain 27041	Richard A. Cave, Rt. 3, Box 417, Dobson	558
		Suwannoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogan, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville 28815	Johnny D. Sutphin, 56 Lincoln Ave., Asheville	561
		Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillside Dr., Monroe, 28110	Bobby F. Hughes, 8009 Providence Rd. South	562

# LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, 28463	Herman Brinson, West 5th Street
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Otis O. Whaley, Sr. Box 132, 28574	Roger D. Pittman, Rt. 1, Box 15
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	John G. Williamson, Rt. 1, Box 377
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Elwood E. Caton, 103 N. Second Ave., 28560	Steven J. Hill, 3509 Trent Rd.
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Vasilios Papademos, 426 Dogwood Estates, 28677	Thelbert Glover, Rt. 1, Spring Hope
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697	Paul H. Duncan, Rt. 2
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	F. C. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 7, Willow Wood, 28144	Fred V. Roberts, Rt. 1, Box 178, Boomer
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, 28174	Edwin H. Alexander, Jr., 822 Lincolnton Rd.
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Kenneth R. Beam, P. O. Box 95, 28020	John A. Eudy
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., P. O. Box 86, 28523	Charles R. Ledford, Rt. 1, Box 37-C
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Allen L. Bruner, 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511	David L. Hartell, 503 New Liberty Rd., New Bern
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, 28382	Edward E. English, 107 Val-Dei Ct., Garner
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William M. Whitehurst, P. O. Box 699, 27812	Thomas C. Gallagher, Rt. 1, Box 411
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday		James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday		
		3 Tues., Jul.-Aug.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28054	Billy P. Greenway, 1206 N. Main St.
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Mon. Dec.	Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443B, 28650	Foyld R. Sorrow, Rt. 3, Box FV-25, Lincolnton
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durnire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636	Ronnie G. Cranford, Rt. 1, Box 297
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	W. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	Kenneth R. Greene, P. O. Box 628
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, 28466	Jeff Murray, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 20
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Boyd E. DeLamater, Jr., P. O. Box 35, Riegelwood 28456	Harry Sullivan, 19 Sturgeon Dr., Leland
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jann W. Brewer, P. O. Box 5, 28622	Warren J. Guinn, P. O. Box 234
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4363, 27803	Lynwood B. Hagans, Rt. 3, Box 218-C
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	General H. Bridgeman, P. O. Box 542, 28782	John B. Smith, 130 Wilderness Rd.
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Charles E. Mitchem, P. O. Box 63, Claremont, 28610	Richard A. George, Rt. 3, Box 147, Claremont
607 Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday	G. Scott McDaniel, Rt. 1, Box 91, Evergreen, 28438	George W. Baysden, Rt. 3, Box 19
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, 27597	Gerald Boswell, Rt. 2, Box 127
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421	William J. Bramble, Rt. 1, Box 122, Kelly
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	David G. Mercer, P. O. Box 117, 27830	Cecil R. Evans, P. O. Box 2013
616 Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Homer G. Bryant, 1324 Pine Ridge Rd., 27030	John L. Hice, Rt. 1, Box 273-B, Lowgap
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Thaddeus R. Parker, Rt. 3, Box 322, 27569	Sidney A. Wellons, III, Rt. 2, Box 258-K
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, 28107	William B. Ritchie, 12501 Old Camden Rd.
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Henderson 27536	Albert Dickerson, Rt. 1, Kittrell
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28025	Gary T. Small, 8850 Hills Dell Dr., Concord
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Floyd R. Norris, 100 Raymond St., 28012	Tony M. Mauldin, 404 Belwood Dr.
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Dewey G. Shropshire, P. O. Box 747, Rural Hall 27045	Beverly S. Southern, Rt. 2, Box 10
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Reynolds T. Perkinson, Box 205, 27563	William J. Egerton, P. O. Box 12
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27533	Morrice E. Dail, 1812 Westover Dr.
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009	Horace W. Tucker, P. O. Box 411
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Jesse L. Harper, P. O. Box 69, 28375	K. Keith Walters, Rt. 1, Box 288, Orrum
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Thomas F. Adams, Rt. 4, Box 112, Bladenboro 28320	Robert T. Suggs, Rt. 2, Box 994
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Frank R. Fusco, 42 Monte Vista Terrace, Candler 28715	Daniel K. Jones, 34 Canterbury Rd.

654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday	Wm. H. Dickerson, Rt. 1 Box 5, Jackson Springs 27281	James B. Carriker, Jr., Box 41-A, Rt. 2, Ellerbe	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656, 27402	Swinson L. Bridgen, 4357 Four Farms Rd.	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde L. Newton, Rt. 3, Box 596, Salisbury, 28144	James F. Smith, 808 Wesley Dr., Salisbury	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Arthur R. Jarman, Rt. 2, Box 243-B, 28518	A. B. C. Dew, P. O. Box 101	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Ernest A. Reed, 106-S Ridgeway, 28711	Jack G. Ray, Rt. 1, Box 632, Nebo	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	John W. Jarvis, P. O. Box 326	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Alfred E. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd. 28806	Jack E. Anderson, 1650 Gorman Bridge Rd.	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	J. R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28301	William E. Sweet, 478 Waterbury Dr., Fayetteville	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace S. Murphy, P. O. Box 824, 28053	Eugene H. Johnson, Jr., 505 W. 6th Ave.	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	Louie D. Cooke, Sr., 506 Salisbury St.	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	James E. Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	Bennie H. Davis, Rt. 1, Box 261-E, Connelly Spgs.	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	Philip M. Stewart, P. O. Box 82, Fontana Dam	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry W. Lee, RFD 3, Box 310-A, Forest City 28043	Horace Walker, Rt. 4, Box 136, Forest City	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCreary, P. O. Box 335, 27261	Robert A. Glisson, 615 Whittier St.	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity 27817	Vernon F. Howell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 501	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	W. Harlan Thomson, 7418 Blythwood Ln., 28212	Richard D. Grice, Sr., 4321 Tipperary Pl.	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles E. Taylor, Rt. 1, Box 266-B2, Kenansville, 28349	H. C. Allen, RFD 2	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	Ronald L. Barnes, P. O. Box 7, Creswell	678
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	Roxy M. Stotler, Rt. 6, Box 1273, Sanford	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	Edgar A. Clayton, 136 Brookview Dr.	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Hayward, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	William B. Scoggin, Rt. 4, Thomasville	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	David J. Dupont, Rt. 2, Box 290F, Wake Forest 27587	Kenneth R. Jarman, 501 Rose Lane, Raleigh	683
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	R. C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910	William E. Blanchard, 419 N. Colony Ave.	684
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	E. Leonidas Smith, 2891 Monticello Dr., 27106	Wallace G. Cole, 3037 Middlebrook Dr., Clemmons	685
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., Box 429, 27501	Ronnie Parrish, Rt. 2, Box 109	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Mark D. Stephens, P. O. Box 15064, 27704	Gerald W. Medlin, 2808 Crossroads Dr., Apt. S-15	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Cheif, 2 Cherokee Dr., 28532	Thomas F. Mylett, 301 Kenneth Blvd.	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874	Clayton G. Bland, P. O. Box 164	689
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677	Hal M. Burns, 506 Coolidge Ct.	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Roby L. Goins, Jr., 230 E. Elm St., 27030	Garner R. Jarrell, Jr., 442 Maple Grove Ch. Rd.	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., 28212	Nathan Howard, 13813 Maple Hollow Ln.	692
693 Charles M. Seitzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. December	Robert F. McDonald, 4201 Windwood Cr., 28226	Barry B. Rogers, 335 Whispering Pines Dr.	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, 27402	T. Harold Gordy, 5411 Ropley Dr.	694
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., 28081	Kristen S. Weaver, 2602 Entrance Ave.	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., 27292	Bernard H. Thomas, P. O. Box 230	696
697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, Box 681, 27509	Robert W. Elms, 603 18th St.	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Levin A. Stowe, Box 42, Hatteras 27943	Elmore R. Gray, P. O. Box 413	698
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	W. Kirby Threadgill, Rt. 10, Box 447, 27203	Jimmy R. Cox, 736 Eastview Dr.	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	Ted D. Martin, 2714 Alexander Rd.	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Harrison E. Pitts, 112 Perdue St., 27529	Bennie W. Brooks, 1416 Guffy Dr., Raleigh	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Norman C. Hundley, Sr., P. O. Box 5461, 28225	Norman C. Hundley, Jr., 7067 Untz Rd., Concord	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Jimmy R. Mauldin, 611 Gurley St., 28001	Thomas D. Hawkins, Rt. 1, Box 559, New London	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Jerry L. Barrett, 401 Efrid St., 28054	Thomas E. McCarthy, 427 Freedom Mill Rd.	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	Gerald E. Dixon, Rt. 2, Box 168	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	Peter J. Guerry, Rt. 3, Box 15-B, 28570	John E. Hill, 129 Roberts Rd.	706



# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., 27106	Terry L. Hill, 4301 Fosterdale Lane
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wylie S. Christy, 218 Circle Dr., 27834	Peter C. Eure, Rt. 1, Box 335, Winterville
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, 28613	Conrad W. Bolch, Rt. 9, Box 53, Hickory
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	Romie L. Barney, Rt. 3, 27006	Von L. McKnight, Rt. 3, Box 263, Mocksville
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville 27284	David R. Price, 134-T Berwick Rd.
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burriss, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	W. Stanley Brantley, Rt. 3, Box 224, Elm City
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, Box 286, 28164	James W. Beatty, Rt. 1, Box 218-A, Mt. Holly
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, 27298	Ben J. Whitaker, 4607 Plaza Dr., Greensboro
715 Derrita (42)	Derrita	1 Friday	D. Roy Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., 28214	Arthur J. Merrill, 2808 Kendrick Ave.
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	S. S. Nicholson, 103 Sagewood Rd., Jamestown 27282	Lewis D. Simpson, 1223 Guyer St.
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	H. Paul Branton, P. O. Box 908, 28714	Shelby D. Branton, Rt. 2, Box 1348
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. V. Massengill, 707 Carson St., 27371	Wesley O. Thompson, 221 Williamson St.
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	Chester C. Hudson, P. O. Box 72
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Grover W. Eury, 733 Old Charlotte Rd., 28025	Clifford P. Miller, Rt. 3, Box 82, Rockwell
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	William R. Harmon, 2402 Saddle Club Rd., 27215	John R. Black, 734 Westbrook Dr.
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Gary B. Sprinkle, P. O. Box 1111, 27021	Frank G. Pulliam, 922 Cherry St., Greensboro
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., Box 434, 27986	Curtis S. Eure, RFD 3, Box 12A, Ahoskie
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, P. O. Box 2132, 28561	James B. Holton, Jr., P. O. Box 1340
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7			
	New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., 28560	George A. Garvick, 509 Camp Farm Rd.
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	W. Ben Stokes, Jr., 3714 Slagle Dr., 28215	M. T. McSwain, 6016 Steven Mill Rd., Matthews
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P. O. Box 128, 28459	Donald C. Hobson, Rt. 6, Box 15
728 Meridian (41)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Matthew T. Sawtelle, 916 Munday Ct., Matthews, 28105	Glenn R. Sigmon, 6018 Sunset Chase Lane
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Robert W. Proctor, 110 Queen Anne Ave., Nashville, 27856	Samuel E. Johnson, 307 Bryan St., Battleboro
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	H. L. Travis, Rt. 1, Box 142 C, Steadman, 28391	John S. Hair, 2718 Morganton Rd., Fayetteville
731 John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, 28301	Rufus L. House, Rt. 1, Box 438 CC
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, P. O. Box 4126, 27263	Harry A. Green, Rt. 5, Box 463, Trinity
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	Donald A. Wilkins, Rt. 1, Box 293, Holly Ridge
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Joseph A. Ray, Jr., 408 Wildwood Dr., Ayden, 28513	Joseph B. Meeks, 1603 Longwood Dr.
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 349 Millbrook Rd., 27609	Mike K. Marrow, 6021 Tarnhorn Ct.
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	R. L. Atkinson, 211 Barbara Ave., Midway Park, 28544	William S. Cronan, Sr., 324 Titus Lane
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	William M. Moore, 7331 Pautuckett Rd., 28214	Frank D. McCain, 16922 McKee Rd., Pineville
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litzker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	Roger W. Walters, 2408 Pruitt St.
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	W. W. Glenn, Jr., P. O. Box 15, 28126	William W. Spidel, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 1033, Davidson
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald Chesson, 3601 Allen St., 27603	Bob Mustian, 1013 Suffolk Blvd.
741 Cressie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Gerry T. Smith, Sr., 203 Fairview Dr., 28516	Roger G. Resor, Sr., P. O. Box 83, Harkers Island
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., 28212	M. A. Pressley, 4826 Carving Tree Dr., Charlotte
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlboro Rd., 27610	W. Edward West, 8513 Stonegate Dr., Raleigh
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, Sr., P. O. Box 1744, 28150	Michael R. Hallman, P. O. Box 803, Ellenboro
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Ray A. Yow, 1411 Vandora Springs Rd., 27529	Jack O. Howard, Rt. 5, Box 491, Zebulon
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Lloyd A. Osborne, 3704 Hickory Hill Dr., 27410	Billy C. Cockrell, Sr., 4110 LaGrange Dr.
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul Mosher, Box 428, 27960	Sigma Willis, Box 389
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	Larry B. Harrison, 1502 Huntingdon Rd., 28081	M. M. Cheek, 67 Arlington Ave., S.E., Concord

749 Truth (39) .....	Monroe .....	2 Monday .....	Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., 28110 .....	Michael T. Helms, 406 Clarence Secrest Rd. ....	749
750 Oak Grove (32) .....	Durham .....	3 Monday .....	Sam Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703 .....	Selmer R. Stille, 5546 Inverness Dr. ....	750
751 Old Town (46) .....	Old Town .....	3 Tuesday .....	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27106 .....	Joseph E. Wages, 1813 Cliffside Dr., Plafittown .....	751
752 Enterprise (46) .....	Arcadia .....	2 Monday .....	H. M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., W. Salem 27107 .....	Ivan J. Harold, Rt. 12, Box 441, Lexington .....	752
753 Federal Point (10) .....	Carolina Beach .....	2 Thursday .....	William E. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 267, Kure Bch. 28449 .....	James B. Byrd, 130 Cardinal Dr., Wilmington .....	753
754 Masters (25) .....	Raleigh .....	3 Thursday .....	Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., 27606 .....	Michael Durant, 235-H Grant Ave. ....	754
755 Clemmons (46) .....	Clemmons .....	1 Monday .....	Larry W. Kirby, P. O. Box 810, 27012 .....	Ernest F. Parker, 1098 Reynolds Rd., Lewisville .....	755
756 Clifford Duell (29) .....	Fayetteville .....	3 Monday .....	Earl Peterson, Jr., 429 Raynor Dr., 28301 .....	Roy A. Whitmire, 3486 Thamesford Dr. ....	756
757 Denver (53) .....	Denver .....	3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec. ....	Harry L. Lytle, 964 Lakeshore Rd. S., 28037 .....	Charles D. Sigmon, 1575 Burris Rd. ....	757
758 Oak Island (10) .....	Long Beach .....	3 Thursday .....	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. West, 28461 .....	Reginald G. Jackson, 108 N.W. 6th St. ....	758
759 James K. Polk (42) .....	Pineville .....	2 Thursday .....	Craig C. Kluttz, 3318 Tinkerbell Ln., Charlotte, 28210 .....	Robert H. McIntoch, 8401 Pineville-Matthews Rd. ....	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (\*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY

P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

# **NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY**

Acacia .....	674	Chadbourn .....	607
Adoniram .....	149	Charity .....	5
Advance .....	710	Charles B. Newcomb .....	740
Ahoskie .....	684	Charles M. Setzer .....	693
Albemarle .....	703	Cherokee .....	146
Allen-Graham .....	695	Cherry Point .....	688
American George .....	17	Cherryville .....	505
Andrew Jackson .....	576	Clay .....	301
Andrews .....	529	Clemmons .....	755
Angier .....	686	Clifford Duell .....	756
Apex .....	584	Cliffside .....	460
Ararat .....	558	Clyde .....	453
Archer .....	165	Cleveland .....	202
Ashe .....	594	Coharie .....	379
Asheboro .....	699	Colerain .....	171
Ashler .....	373	Columbus .....	102
Atkinson .....	612	Concord .....	58
Atlantic .....	294	Conover .....	709
Aulander .....	516	Cookville .....	502
Aurora .....	300	Copeland .....	390
Ayden .....	498	Corinthian .....	230, 542
Bailey .....	411	Cranberry .....	598
Bakersville .....	357	Creasy Proctor .....	679
Bald Creek .....	397	Creedmoor .....	499
Balfour .....	188	Crissie Wright .....	741
Bayboro .....	331	Crown Point .....	708
Beaver Dam .....	276	Currituck .....	463
Belhaven .....	509	Dan River .....	129
Belmont .....	627	Davie .....	39
Berne .....	724	Denton .....	404
Bethel .....	589	Denver .....	757
Beulaville .....	658	Derita .....	715
Biltmore .....	446	Dillsboro .....	459
Bingham .....	272	Doric .....	568
Biscoe .....	437	Dunn's Rock .....	267
Blackmer .....	127, 170	Durham .....	352
Black Mountain .....	663	Eagle .....	19
Bladen .....	646	East Gate .....	692
Blue Ridge .....	435	East Laporte .....	358
Buffalo .....	172	Elberta .....	654
Bula .....	409	Elise .....	555
Burlington .....	721	Elkin .....	454
Burnsville .....	717	Enfield .....	447
Bush Hill .....	732	Eno .....	210
Butner .....	697	Enterprise .....	752
Cabarrus .....	720	Eureka .....	283, 317
Campbell .....	374	Excelsior .....	261
Camp Call .....	534	Fair Bluff .....	190
Cannon Memorial .....	626	Fairfield .....	520
Cape Hatteras .....	698	Fairmont .....	528
Carthage .....	181	Fairview .....	339
Cary .....	198	Fallston .....	356
Casar .....	579	Farmington .....	265
Caswell Brotherhood .....	11	Farmville .....	517
Catawba .....	248	Federal Point .....	753
Catawba Valley .....	217	Fellowship .....	84, 687
Central Cross .....	187	Forest City .....	381

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**

(Continued)

Forsyth .....	707	Kedron .....	387
Fort Bragg .....	667	Keller Memorial .....	657
Francis S. Packard .....	630	Kenly .....	257
Franklin .....	109	Kernersville .....	669
Franklinton .....	123	Keystone .....	726
French Broad .....	292	Kilwinning .....	64
Friendship .....	700	King .....	722
Fulton .....	99	King Solomon .....	56, 138, 704
Fuquay .....	258	Knap of Reeds .....	158
Garland .....	664	LaFayette .....	83
Garner .....	701	Laurinburg .....	305
Gaston .....	263	Lawndale .....	486
Gastonia .....	369	Leaksville .....	136
Gate City .....	694	Lebanon .....	207, 391
Gatesville .....	126	Lee .....	253
Glenville .....	551	Lenoir .....	233
Goldsboro .....	634	Lexington .....	473
Granite .....	191, 322	Liberty .....	45, 714
Grantham .....	725	Lillington .....	302
Granville .....	380	Lincoln .....	137
Grassy Knob .....	471	Linville .....	489
Green Level .....	277	Long Creek .....	205
Greensboro .....	76	Lovelady .....	670
Greenville .....	284	Lowell .....	590
Grifton .....	243	Lucama .....	527
Grimesland .....	475	Maiden .....	592
Guilford .....	656	Manteo .....	521
Hall .....	53	Marble Springs .....	439
Hamlet .....	532	Masters .....	754
Hanks .....	128	Marietta .....	444
Harmon .....	420	Mattamuskeet .....	328
Harmony .....	299, 340	Matthews .....	461
Henderson .....	229	Maxton .....	417
Henry F. Grainger .....	412	Meadow Branch .....	578
Hibriten .....	262	Mecklenburg .....	176
Hickory .....	343	Memorial .....	696
Hiram .....	40, 98, 716	Meridian .....	728
Holland Memorial .....	668	Millbrook .....	97
Hollis .....	535	Mill Creek .....	125
Holly Springs .....	115	Mingo .....	206
Hominy .....	491	Mint Hill .....	742
Home .....	613	Mocksville .....	134
Horse Creek .....	719	Monroe .....	244
Ionic .....	583	Montgomery .....	426
James A. Johnson .....	413	Moorestboro .....	388
James B. Green .....	735	Moorestville .....	496
James K. Polk .....	759	Morning Star .....	85
Jefferson Penn .....	384	Mount Hermon .....	118
Jeff L. Nelson .....	605	Mount Holly .....	544
Jerusalem .....	95	Mount Lebanon .....	117
J. J. Crowder .....	743	Mount Moriah .....	690
John A. Nichols .....	650	Mount Olive .....	208
John Huske Anderson .....	731	Mount Pleasant .....	569, 573
John H. Mills .....	624	Mount Vernon .....	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell .....	10	Mystic Tie .....	237
Joppa .....	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart .....	556
Joseph Warren .....	92	Newell .....	739
Junaluskee .....	145		

### North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically (Continued)

New Lebanon .....	314	Sanford .....	151
Newport .....	706	Scotch Ireland .....	154
New River .....	736	Scotland Neck .....	689
North Wilkesboro .....	407	Seaboard .....	378
Numa F. Reid .....	344	Sea Side .....	429
Oak Grove .....	750	Selma .....	320
Oak Island .....	758	Semper Fidelis .....	680
Ocean .....	405	Shallotte .....	727
Oconee .....	427	Shelby .....	744
Ocracoke .....	747	Siler City .....	403
Old Town .....	751	Skewarkee .....	90
Orient .....	395	Snow .....	363
Orr .....	104	Snow Creek .....	571
Oxford .....	122	Sonoma .....	472
Palmyra .....	147	Southern Pines .....	484
Pee Dee .....	150	South Fork .....	462
Pendleton .....	524	South Gate .....	748
Perquimans .....	106	Sparta .....	423
Perseverance .....	59	Spencer .....	543
Person .....	113	Spindale .....	673
Phalanx .....	31	St. Alban .....	114
Phoenix .....	8	St. Andrew .....	702
Piedmont .....	681, 711	St. John's .....	1, 3, 4, 13
Pigeon River .....	386	Stanley .....	713
Pilot .....	493	Stanly .....	348
Piney Creek .....	432	State Line .....	375
Pioneer .....	685	Statesville .....	27
Pleasant Hill .....	304	Stedman .....	730
Potecasi .....	418	Steele Creek .....	737
P. P. Turner .....	746	Stokes .....	32
Proctorville .....	643	Stokesdale .....	428
Providence .....	678	Stonewall .....	296
Pythagoras .....	249	Stony Point .....	593
Queen City .....	602	St. Patrick's .....	617
Radiance .....	132	St. Paul's .....	474
Raeford .....	306	Stump Sound .....	733
Rainbow .....	479	Swannanoa .....	561
Raleigh .....	500	Tabasco .....	271
Red Springs .....	501	Tabor .....	563
Rehoboth .....	279	Tally Ho .....	393
Relief .....	431	Temple .....	676
Renfro .....	691	Thomas M. Holt .....	492
Revolution .....	552	Thomasville .....	214
Richard Caswell .....	705	Traphill .....	483
Richlands .....	564	Troy .....	718
Rich Square .....	488	Truth .....	749
Riverside .....	606	Twin County .....	729
Roanoke .....	203	Unanimity .....	7
Robbinsville .....	672	Union .....	618
Rockingham .....	495	University .....	408
Rodgers .....	525	Vance .....	293
Rolesville .....	683	Vanceboro .....	433
Roman Eagle .....	550	Vandora .....	745
Roseboro .....	585	Vesper .....	554
Round Peak .....	616	Waccamaw .....	596
Royal White Hart .....	2	Wake Forest .....	282
Salem .....	289	Walnut Cove .....	629
Saluda .....	482	Warsaw .....	677

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**

(Continued)

Washington .....	675	William G. Hill .....	218
Waxhaw .....	562	William Pitt .....	734
Wayne .....	112	Williams .....	538
Waynesville .....	259	William T. Bain .....	231
Wendell .....	565	Wilmington .....	319
West Asheville .....	665	Wilson .....	226, 712
West Bend .....	434	Winston .....	167
West Gate .....	738	Winton .....	723
Western Star .....	91	Yadkin .....	162
Whetstone .....	515	Yadkin Falls .....	637
White Stone .....	155	Youngsville .....	377
Wiccacon .....	240	Zebulon .....	609
Widow's Son .....	75, 519	Zion .....	81

### NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen .....	550	China Grove .....	283
Advance .....	710	Clayton .....	191
Ahoskie .....	684	Clemmons .....	755
Albemarle .....	348, 703	Cleveland .....	154
Andrews .....	529	Cliffside .....	460
Angier .....	686	Clinton .....	98
Apex .....	584	Clyde .....	453
Apex, Rt. 3 .....	277	Coinjock .....	463
Arapahoe .....	479	Colerain .....	171
Ararat .....	558	Columbia .....	678
Arcadia .....	752	Columbus .....	719
Archdale .....	732	Concord .....	32, 720
Asheboro .....	188, 699	Conover .....	709
Asheville .....	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius .....	538
Atkinson .....	612	Cornwall .....	149
Aulander .....	516	Cove City .....	583
Aurora .....	300	Cramerton .....	462
Ayden .....	498	Creedmoor .....	499
Badin .....	637	Dallas .....	263
Bahama .....	158	Davidson .....	176
Bailey .....	411	Deep Gap .....	373
Bailey, Rt. 1 .....	569	Deep Run .....	304
Bakersville .....	357	Denton .....	404
Bayboro .....	331	Denver .....	757
Beaufort .....	109	Derita .....	715
Beulaville .....	658	Dobson, Rt. 2 .....	390
Belhaven .....	509	Dunn .....	147
Belmont .....	627	Dunn, R.F.D. ....	206
Benson .....	431	Durham .....	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City .....	515	East LaPort .....	358
Bethel .....	589	Edenton .....	7
Biscoe .....	437	Elizabeth City .....	317
Black Mountain .....	663	Elizabethtown .....	646
Bonlee .....	143	Elkin .....	454
Boone .....	363	Elk Park .....	598
Brevard .....	267	Enfield .....	447
Bryson City .....	427	Engelhard .....	328
Burgaw .....	138	Epsom .....	624
Burlington .....	409, 721	Erwin .....	556
Burnsville .....	717	Fair Bluff .....	190
Butner .....	697	Fairfield .....	520
Buxton .....	698	Fairmont .....	528
Camden .....	75	Fallston .....	356
Candler .....	491	Farmington .....	265
Canton .....	386	Farmville .....	517
Canton, Rt. 2 .....	472	Fayetteville .....	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage .....	181	Forest City .....	381
Cary .....	198	Franklin .....	145
Casar .....	579	Franklinton .....	123
Catawba .....	606	Franklinville .....	128
Chadbourn .....	607	Fremont .....	613
Chapel Hill .....	408	Fuquay-Varina .....	258
Charlotte .....	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland .....	664
Carolina Beach .....	753	Garner .....	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D. ....	737	Gastonia .....	369, 668, 704
Cherryville .....	505	Gatesville .....	126
		Gibsonville .....	271

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)**

Glenville .....	551	Manteo .....	521
Goldsboro .....	112, 634	Marble .....	439
Graham .....	492	Marion .....	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern) .....	725	Marshall .....	292
Greensboro .....	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville .....	276
Greenville .....	284, 708, 734	Matthews .....	461
Grifton .....	243	Maxton .....	417
Grimesland .....	475	Mebane .....	272
Grover .....	375	Middlesex .....	525
Halifax .....	2	Midland .....	618
Hamlet .....	532	Mint Hill .....	742
Harmony .....	299	Mocksville .....	134
Harrellsville .....	240	Monroe .....	244, 749
Havelock .....	688	Mooresboro .....	388
Hayesville .....	301	Mooresville .....	496
Henderson .....	229	Morehead City .....	405
Hendersonville .....	387	Morganton .....	217
Henry, Near .....	502	Mount Airy .....	322, 691
Hertford .....	106	Mount Airy, Rt. 3 .....	616
Hickory .....	343	Mount Gilead .....	127
Highlands .....	435	Mount Holly .....	544
High Point .....	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Olive .....	208
Hillsborough .....	19	Murfreesboro .....	17
Hollis .....	535	Murphy .....	146
Holly Springs .....	115	Nashville .....	85
Hookerton .....	95	New Bern .....	3, 568, 724
Hope Mills .....	391	Newell .....	739
Huntersville .....	205	Newland .....	489
Jackson .....	56	Newport .....	706
Jacksonville .....	83, 680, 736	Newton .....	248
Kannapolis .....	626, 695, 748	Newton Grove .....	125
Kenansville .....	13	Norlina .....	630
Kenly .....	257	North Wilkesboro .....	407
Kernersville .....	669	Norwood .....	150
King .....	722	Ocracoke .....	747
Kings Mountain .....	339	Old Fort .....	401
Kinston .....	4, 705	Olin .....	226
LaGrange .....	233	Oriental .....	359
Laurinburg .....	305	Oxford .....	122
Lawndale .....	486	Oxford, Rt. 5 .....	412
Leaksville .....	136	Pendleton .....	524
Lenoir .....	262	Pikeville .....	340
Lewiston .....	39	Pilot Mountain .....	493
Lewisville .....	434	Pineville .....	759
Lexington .....	473, 696	Piney Creek .....	432
Liberty .....	714	Potecasi .....	418
Lillington .....	302	Pittsboro .....	102
Lincolnton .....	137	Plymouth .....	59
Littleton .....	497	Princeton .....	617
Long Beach .....	758	Proctorville .....	643
Louisburg .....	413	Raeform .....	306
Lowell .....	590	Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754	
Lucama .....	527	Raleigh, Rt. 3 .....	231
Lumberton .....	114	Raleigh, Rt. 4 .....	740
Madison .....	129	Ramseur .....	444
Maiden .....	592	Ranger .....	426
		Red Springs .....	501



**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)**

Reidsville .....	384	Swannanoa .....	561
Richlands .....	564	Swanquarter .....	294
Rich Square .....	488	Swansboro .....	429
Riegelwood .....	596	Swiss .....	397
Roanoke Rapids .....	519	Sylva .....	459
Robbins .....	555	Tabor City .....	563
Robbinsville .....	672	Tarboro .....	58
Robersonville .....	296	Taylorsville .....	253
Rockingham .....	495	Thomasville .....	214
Rockwell .....	657	Trap Hill .....	483
Rocky Mount .....	230, 602, 729	Trenton .....	81
Rolesville .....	683	Troutman .....	374
Roseboro .....	585	Troy .....	718
Rose Hill .....	279	Tryon .....	605
Roxboro .....	113	Union Grove .....	471
Rutherfordton .....	91	Valdese .....	670
St. Paul's .....	474	Vanceboro .....	433
Salemburg .....	379	Wadesboro .....	64
Salisbury .....	99, 576	Wakefield .....	155
Saluda .....	482	Wake Forest .....	282
Sanford .....	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3 .....	380
Scotland Neck .....	689	Wallace .....	595
Seaboard .....	378	Walnut Cove .....	629
Selma .....	320	Warrenton .....	10
Shallotte .....	727	Warsaw .....	677
Shawboro, Star Route .....	53	Washington .....	104, 675
Shelby .....	202, 744	Waxhaw .....	562
Shelby, Rt. 5 .....	534	Waynesville .....	259
Siler City .....	403	Weaverville .....	170
Smithfield .....	84	Weldon .....	203
Smyrna .....	741	Wendell .....	565
Sneads Ferry .....	733	West End .....	654
Snow Hill .....	132	West Jefferson .....	594
Southern Pines .....	484	Whiteville .....	207
South Mills .....	314	Wilkesboro .....	45
Southport .....	249	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 .....	573
Sparta .....	423	Williamston .....	90
Spencer .....	543	Wilmington .....	1, 319, 395
Spindale .....	673	Wilson .....	117, 712
Spring Hope, Rt. 2 .....	187	Windsor .....	5
Spring Lake .....	667	Wingate .....	578
Spruce Pine .....	554	Winston-Salem .....	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Stanley .....	713	Winton .....	723
Stantonsburg .....	92	Yadkinville .....	162
Statesville .....	27, 690	Yadkinville, Rt. 3 .....	420
Statesville, Rt. 5 .....	571	Yanceyville .....	11
Stedman .....	730	Youngsville .....	377
Stem .....	393	Zebulon .....	609
Stocksville .....	293	Zebulon, Rt. 1 .....	165
Stokesdale .....	428		
Stony Point .....	593		

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties**

1. Alamance .....	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander .....	253, 593
3. Alleghany .....	423, 432
4. Anson .....	64
5. Ashe .....	594
6. Avery .....	489, 598
7. Beaufort .....	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie .....	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen .....	646
10. Brunswick .....	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe .....	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke .....	217, 670
13. Cabarrus .....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell .....	262
15. Camden .....	75, 314
16. Carteret .....	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell .....	11
18. Catawba .....	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham .....	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee .....	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan .....	7
22. Clay .....	301
23. Cleveland .....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus .....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven .....	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland .....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck .....	53, 463
28. Dare .....	521, 698
29. Davidson .....	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie .....	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin .....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham .....	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe .....	58
34. Forsyth .....	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin .....	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston .....	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates .....	126
38. Graham .....	672
39. Granville .....	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene .....	95, 132
41. Guilford .....	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax .....	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett .....	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood .....	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson .....	387
46. Hertford .....	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke .....	306
48. Hyde .....	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell .....	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson .....	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston .....	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones .....	81
53. Lee .....	151, 172
54. Lenoir .....	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln .....	137, 757
56. Macon .....	145, 435
57. Madison .....	292
58. Martin .....	90, 296

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)**

59. McDowell .....	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg .....	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell .....	357, 554
62. Montgomery .....	127, 437, 718
63. Moore .....	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash .....	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover .....	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton .....	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow .....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange .....	19, 408
69. Pamlico .....	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank .....	317
71. Pender .....	138, 612
72. Perquimans .....	106
73. Person .....	113
74. Pitt .....	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk .....	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph .....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond .....	495, 532
78. Robeson .....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham .....	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan .....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford .....	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson .....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland .....	305
84. Stanly .....	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes .....	629, 722
86. Surry .....	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain .....	427
88. Transylvania .....	267
89. Tyrrell .....	678
90. Union .....	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance .....	229
92. Wake .....	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren .....	10, 630
94. Washington .....	59
95. Watauga .....	363, 373
96. Wayne .....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes .....	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson .....	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin .....	162, 420
100. Yancey .....	397, 717

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts**

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)**

59. ....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60. ....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61. ....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62. ....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63. ....	259, 386, 453, 472
64. ....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65. ....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

# **Abstract of Returns**

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	BAINED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DUES NAME	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	9	5	5	7	3	0	0	9	3	16	617	604	13	0	1	17	100.00	25.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	61	0	1	0	1	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	8	10	9	5	3	0	0	3	0	5	302	311	0	9	0	3	50.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	269	264	5	0	1	7	50.00	30.00	4
5	Charity	(2) Windsor	Bertie	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	107	107	0	0	0	7	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unionity	(1) Edenton	Chowan	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	167	168	0	1	0	2	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	503	495	8	0	2	15	100.00	20.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	74	74	0	0	1	2	75.00	35.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	134	133	1	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Kenansville	Duplin	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	111	107	4	0	0	4	50.00	50.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	102	99	3	0	0	1	60.00	35.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	194	192	2	0	0	13	75.00	20.00	19
27	Statesville	(52) Statesville	Iredell	7	9	7	1	2	0	0	3	1	4	215	217	0	2	1	7	60.00	30.00	27
31	Phoenix	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	4	4	3	0	2	0	0	5	5	14	314	295	19	0	0	21	100.00	25.00	31
33	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	8	403	395	8	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	33
39	Davie	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	33	0	1	0	3	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	4	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	1	13	534	528	6	0	0	13	75.00	35.00	40
45	Liberty	(50) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	4	148	145	3	0	1	9	50.00	25.00	45
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Star Route	Currituck	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	3	0	5	130	128	2	0	0	4	50.00	30.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51	0	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgecombe	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	6	0	3	178	171	7	0	0	5	100.00	36.00	58
59	Persuance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	201	196	5	0	0	5	50.00	35.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	213	210	3	0	0	7	125.00	25.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	88	85	3	0	0	0	100.00	20.00	75
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Cutler	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	12	386	375	11	0	0	20	75.00	25.00	76





NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Leaksville	(35) Eden	Rockingham	7	5	5	0	1	0	0	2	0	11	257	250	7	0	2	4	125.00	25.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	11	11	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	247	256	0	9	3	7	100.00	20.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	1	0	1	3	2	0	0	4	0	5	117	114	3	0	1	6	75.00	25.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31) Boolee	Chatham	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	63	62	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklin	Macon	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	3	2	6	274	269	5	0	1	9	100.00	30.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	10	5	4	3	0	0	0	11	0	3	179	172	7	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28) Dunn	Harnett	8	6	6	2	1	0	0	1	2	12	374	368	6	0	0	6	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(33) Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	46	0	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	86	0	5	0	1	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	6	5	6	2	4	0	0	4	1	1	188	194	0	6	0	8	50.00	35.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Iowan	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	104	0	5	0	5	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Wakefield*	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	160	159	1	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds	(32) Ushama	Durham	4	4	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	99	102	0	3	0	3	100.00	25.00	158
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	181	181	0	0	1	6	100.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	50	44	6	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forayth	9	6	5	0	1	0	0	5	2	8	338	329	9	0	0	14	75.00	35.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62) Weaverville	Huncombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	159	153	6	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Hertie	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	54	52	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	171
172	DuFalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	4	5	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	229	231	0	2	0	6	50.00	20.00	172
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	93	94	0	1	0	1	100.00	25.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	70	70	0	0	1	2	75.00	30.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, RL 2	Nash	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	94	91	3	0	1	0	50.00	25.00	187
188	Halfour	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	152	149	3	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	(13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	40	37	3	0	0	2	75.00	50.00	190



NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	75	74	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	3	1	4	292	290	2	0	0	15	85.00	25.00	267
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Gulford	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	96	93	3	0	2	2	75.00	20.00	271
273	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	174	168	6	0	4	2	100.00	30.00	273
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	121	122	0	1	0	4	50.00	50.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	63	0	1	0	1	50.00	35.00	277
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	66	59	7	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	279
283	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	129	0	0	0	7	60.00	25.00	283
283	Eureka (27)	China Grove	Rowan	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	3	6	214	206	8	0	2	5	75.00	25.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	227	225	2	0	0	12	50.00	25.00	284
289	Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	10	9	9	1	1	0	0	12	3	15	703	684	19	0	1	9	75.00	30.00	289
292	French Broad (52)	Marshall	Madison	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	5	206	201	5	0	1	2	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vance (53)	Stockville	Buncombe	7	9	8	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	167	169	0	2	0	4	75.00	30.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	51	51	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	105	106	0	1	0	2	50.00	25.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	54	54	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	69	66	3	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	300
301	Clay (53)	Hayesville	Clay	6	6	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	7	256	255	1	0	3	8	50.00	15.00	301
303	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	236	231	5	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	303
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	181	176	5	0	2	2	75.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	179	178	1	0	0	8	100.00	30.00	305
306	Rae ford (26)	Rae ford	Hoke	7	9	9	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	142	142	0	0	0	2	75.00	30.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	111	106	5	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	314
317	Eureka (11)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	2	0	6	394	394	0	0	1	11	100.00	25.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	7	5	6	3	3	0	0	8	2	18	490	474	16	0	2	5	100.00	25.00	319

320	Seima (16)	Seima	Johnston	8	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	126	127	0	1	1	2	75.00	35.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	4	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	248	248	0	0	0	7	100.00	20.00	322
323	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	53	54	0	1	0	3	50.00	15.00	323
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	138	136	2	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	16	13	8	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	284	283	1	0	3	2	100.00	15.00	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	90	88	2	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	6	11	10	1	2	0	0	3	1	13	503	499	4	0	0	11	100.00	20.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	5	3	3	1	2	1	0	2	0	3	287	287	0	0	0	10	75.00	25.00	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	313	306	7	0	1	6	60.00	25.00	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	4	5	3	0	2	0	0	1	5	30	597	566	31	0	0	10	100.00	25.00	352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	138	139	0	1	0	3	60.00	15.00	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	6	6	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	169	170	0	1	1	2	70.00	25.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	114	113	1	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	83	84	0	1	0	4	50.00	35.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	3	4	4	3	1	0	0	1	2	2	247	250	0	3	3	2	100.00	37.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	14	16	19	4	3	0	0	6	6	11	509	512	0	3	4	4	75.00	25.00	369
373	Ashlar (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	86	82	4	0	1	4	50.00	15.00	373
374	Campbell (46)	Troutman	Iredell	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	82	84	0	2	0	0	75.00	30.00	374
376	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	78	76	2	0	1	0	50.00	12.00	376
377	Youngsville (51)	Youngsville	Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	35	2	0	0	0	75.00	15.00	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	40	39	1	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemberg	Sampson	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	66	64	2	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wals Fort, Rt. 1	Granville	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	39	38	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	8	8	8	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	158	165	0	7	5	3	75.00	45.00	381
384	Jackson Park (33)	Reidsville	Rockingham	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	3	2	6	274	269	5	0	3	5	125.00	25.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	225	221	4	0	2	5	75.00	25.00	386
387	Kedron (65)	Hendersonville	Henderson	5	6	6	11	3	0	0	15	4	9	375	367	8	0	1	10	100.00	35.00	387
388	Moorestown (43)	Moorestown	Cleveland	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	128	131	0	3	0	1	50.00	30.00	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	111	113	0	2	3	2	50.00	25.00	390
391	Lebanon (12)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	10	9	8	3	0	0	0	2	3	6	249	249	0	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	391
TOTALS FORWARD																						

\* Not a Post Office

NO.	NO. NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PANDED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RENEWED	EXPELLED	RE-SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP FOR PREVIOUS YEAR	PENDING MEMBERSHIP	DEATHS	INCREASE	DECREASED	RECENT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
393	Tally Ho	(33)	Stem	Granville	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	26	27	0	3	0	0	50.00	12.00	393
395	Orient	(10)	Williamston	New Hanover	3	2	4	0	3	0	12	4	1	278	268	10	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	395
397	Bald Creek	(83)	Swain	Yancey	2	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	131	130	1	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	397
401	Joppa	(89)	Old Fort	McDowell	4	6	6	3	2	1	0	1	2	140	151	0	9	0	0	75.00	20.00	401
403	Biller City	(31)	Siler City	Chatham	4	2	2	2	0	0	1	2	2	142	139	1	0	0	6	75.00	32.50	403
404	Denton	(45)	Denton	Davidsen	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	87	1	0	0	2	50.00	36.00	404
405	Ocean	(8)	Morehead City	Curritor	12	9	9	4	0	0	0	1	4	330	337	0	7	0	3	100.00	25.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	(50)	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	3	4	6	0	1	0	2	1	4	164	160	4	0	0	8	100.00	30.00	407
408	University	(32)	Chapel Hill	Orange	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	144	141	3	0	1	5	100.00	25.00	408
409	Bala	(34)	Burlington	Alamance	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	287	275	12	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	409
411	Ballay	(17)	Ballay	Nash	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	62	1	0	0	0	50.00	50.00	411
412	Henry P. Granger	(33)	Oxford, N. C.	Granville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	35	36	0	1	0	1	50.00	12.00	412
413	Louisburg	(22)	Louisburg	Franklin	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	4	136	133	3	0	0	2	75.00	36.00	413
417	Matton	(14)	Matton	Johnson	4	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	4	51	52	0	1	1	1	50.00	30.00	417
418	Polecat	(19)	Polecat	Northampton	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	75	72	3	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	418	
420	Harmon	(48)	Yadkinville, N. C.	Yadkin	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	52	55	0	3	0	3	50.00	30.00	420
423	Sparta	(49)	Sparta	Alleghany	4	5	4	0	0	0	3	1	1	178	177	1	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	423
426	Montgomery	(65)	Rainger	Cherokee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	144	142	2	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	426
427	Oconee	(64)	Durham City	Swain	3	3	5	4	1	0	2	1	128	133	0	5	1	1	3	50.00	20.00	427
428	Stokesdale	(38)	Stokesdale	Guilford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	120	0	1	1	1	60.00	30.00	428
429	Swain Side	(9)	Swainboro	Union	2	3	3	2	2	0	0	4	243	246	0	3	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	429
431	Relief	(28)	Heeson	Johnson	16	9	9	0	4	0	6	1	114	113	1	0	0	2	3	75.00	45.00	431
432	Piney Creek	(49)	Piney Creek	Alleghany	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	55	57	0	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	432
433	Vanceboro	(7)	Vanceboro	Craven	7	7	6	0	0	0	2	1	122	124	0	2	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	433
434	West Bond	(48)	Lenoirville	Furman	6	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	165	162	0	3	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	434



NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RANKED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCUSED	REMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP STATUS YEAR	MEMBERSHIP STATUS YEAR	DECEASED	RECEIVED	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
497	Royal Hart	(20) Littleton	Warren	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	64	62	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	497
498	Arden	(5) Arden	Pitt	6	3	3	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	95	94	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	498
499	Creedmoor	(33) Creedmoor	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	52	51	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	499
500	Raleigh	(25) Raleigh	Wake	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	129	135	0	6	0	8	75.00	30.00	500
501	Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	Robeson	3	5	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	107	108	0	1	1	0	50.00	25.00	501
502	Cookville	(67) Near Henry*	Catawba	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	5	133	128	5	0	1	0	65.00	20.00	502
505	Cherryville	(55) Cherryville	Gaston	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	271	268	3	0	3	4	100.00	15.00	505
509	Belhaven	(4) Belhaven	Beaufort	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	6	1	2	132	129	3	0	3	1	50.00	30.00	509
515	Whetstone	(55) Bessemer City	Gaston	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	137	137	0	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	515
516	Aulander	(2) Aulander	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	49	1	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	516
517	Farmville	(5) Farmville	Pitt	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	116	115	1	0	0	1	60.00	25.00	517
519	Widow's Son	(20) Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	8	9	9	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	205	210	0	5	4	1	75.00	15.00	519
520	Fairfield	(4) Fairfield	Hyde	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	38	37	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	520
521	Manteo	(3) Manteo	Dare	10	10	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	11	280	275	5	0	0	12	75.00	25.00	521
524	Pendleton	(19) Pendleton	Northampton	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	86	0	0	0	0	60.00	25.00	524
525	Rodgers	(17) Middlesex	Nash	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	66	64	2	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	525
527	Lucama	(17) Lucama	Wilson	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	96	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	527
528	Fairmont	(14) Fairmont	Robeson	4	4	4	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	171	173	0	2	0	1	100.00	25.00	528
529	Andrews	(65) Andrews	Cherokee	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	185	179	6	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	529
530	Joppa	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	10	11	6	0	0	0	8	6	18	745	130	15	0	0	21	100.00	35.00	530
532	Hamlet	(30) Hamlet	Richmond	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	8	201	193	8	0	0	6	75.00	25.00	532
534	Camp Call	(56) Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	133	131	2	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	534
535	Hollis	(59) Hollis	Rutherford	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	126	126	0	0	1	3	75.00	20.00	535
538	Williams	(41) Cornelius	Mecklenburg	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	87	83	4	0	0	2	100.00	30.00	538
542	Corinthian	(36) Greensboro	Guliford	4	2	5	1	0	0	0	7	4	5	362	352	10	0	0	9	100.00	30.00	542

543	Spencer	(44) Spencer	Rowan	6	7	8	0	0	0	0	2	3	6	221	218	3	0	0	7	75.00	20.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(54) Mount Holly	Gaston	8	7	6	0	2	0	0	3	0	7	264	262	2	0	0	5	100.00	20.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30) Aberdeen	Moore	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	127	126	1	0	1	2	65.00	20.00	550
551	Glenville	(64) Glenville	Jackon	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	57	0	2	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	12	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	710	705	5	0	2	12	75.00	15.00	552
554	Vesper	(58) Spruce Pine	Mitchell	6	6	6	3	3	0	0	5	1	3	213	216	0	3	0	2	50.00	30.00	554
555	Elise	(31) Robbins	Moore	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	168	169	0	1	3	4	100.00	20.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28) Erwin	Harnett	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	5	1	9	176	165	11	0	1	1	100.00	25.00	556
558	Ararat	(47) Ararat	Surry	3	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	44	45	0	1	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61) Swannanoa	Henrumb	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	6	1	4	183	176	7	0	0	4	70.00	25.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39) Waxhaw	Union	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	3	3	87	83	4	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13) Tabor City	Columbus	4	4	5	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	100	100	0	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9) Richlands	Onslow	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	106	107	0	1	0	0	70.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23) Wendell	Wake	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	119	121	0	2	0	3	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7) New Bern	Craven	6	10	9	2	1	0	0	8	2	10	493	485	8	0	0	8	50.00	24.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17) Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	29	28	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51) Stateville, Ki. 4	Iredell	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	77	71	6	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	571
572	Mount Pleasant	(80) Champion	Wilkes	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	162	156	6	0	0	1	100.00	30.00	572
576	Andrew Jackson	(44) Salisbury	Rowan	1	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	322	323	0	1	3	9	75.00	25.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(39) Wingate	Union	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	80	76	4	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Caesar	(56) Caesar	Cleveland	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	128	130	0	2	0	0	50.00	60.00	579
583	Ionic	(7) Cove City	Craven	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	138	133	5	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	583
584	Apex	(26) Apex	Wake	4	6	6	0	1	0	0	3	0	5	106	105	1	0	1	3	75.00	40.00	584
586	Roseboro	(15) Roseboro	Sampson	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	96	92	4	0	1	0	50.00	30.00	586
589	Bethel	(5) Bethel	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	37	36	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	589
590	Lowell	(64) Lowell	Gaston	10	6	6	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	319	326	0	7	2	1	125.00	30.00	590
592	Maiden	(53) Maiden	Catawba	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	3	0	1	150	151	0	1	0	3	75.00	20.00	592
593	Stony Point	(51) Stony Point	Alexander	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	94	92	2	0	0	1	60.00	30.00	593
594	Ashe	(49) West Jefferson	Ashe	7	4	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	8	176	175	1	0	0	7	75.00	25.00	594
596	Wallace	(12) Wallace	Duplin	3	8	7	0	2	0	0	2	1	3	137	140	0	3	0	6	50.00	30.00	596
TOTALS FORWARD																						

Notation



[illegible]

658	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	108	110	0	2	1	3	50.00	20.00	658
663	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	5	190	187	3	0	1	3	80.00	25.00	663
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	53	53	0	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	10	3	4	236	225	11	0	0	2	60.00	25.00	665
667	Fort Bragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	15	16	15	0	4	0	0	15	8	9	557	544	13	0	2	3	100.00	20.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(65) Gastonia	Gaston	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	6	2	8	347	337	10	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	5	9	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	252	257	0	5	0	4	100.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelady	(57) Valdese	Burke	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	160	159	1	0	0	7	100.00	30.00	670
673	Robbinsville	(65) Robbinsville	Graham	7	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	272	273	0	1	0	1	50.00	20.00	673
673	Spindale	(69) Spindale	Rutherford	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	171	164	7	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	673
674	Acacia	(46) High Point	Guilford	10	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	248	246	2	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	674
676	Washington	(4) Washington	Deaford	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	165	165	0	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	676
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	10	496	484	12	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	94	91	3	0	0	0	50.00	35.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	109	106	3	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	678
679	Cresay Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	11	7	7	4	2	0	0	16	5	11	771	752	19	0	4	2	100.00	25.00	679
680	Senpar Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	3	3	3	1	6	0	0	2	4	2	379	381	0	2	1	0	100.00	30.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	9	148	139	9	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	681
683	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	96	94	2	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	683
684	Absokie	(2) Absokie	Hertford	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	139	140	0	1	1	2	60.00	20.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	248	240	8	0	0	6	75.00	30.00	685
686	Angler	(28) Angler	Harnett	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	111	117	0	6	1	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32) Durham	Durham	4	5	4	2	5	0	0	8	0	6	260	257	3	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	4	5	5	1	1	0	0	4	4	6	324	317	7	0	1	1	100.00	30.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	80	77	3	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52) Statesville	Iredell	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	161	157	4	0	1	1	60.00	35.00	690
691	Renfro	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	4	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	170	167	3	0	0	0	100.00	20.00	691
692	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	10	11	3	5	0	0	9	10	17	832	815	17	0	2	2	100.00	25.00	692
693	Charles M. Setser	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	12	3	4	361	346	15	0	1	3	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City	(34) Greensboro	Guilford	8	8	8	3	1	0	0	3	2	4	339	342	0	3	1	3	75.00	30.00	694
TOTALS FORWARD																						

ALL'S PART OFFICE

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	MAILED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP BEGINNING YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DEATHS	RENAME	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
695	Allen-Graham	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	10	13	14	5	4	0	0	5	0	6	131	143	0	12	1	1	75.00	35.00	695
696	Memorial	(45) Lexington	Davidson	9	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	198	202	0	4	0	3	75.00	30.00	696
697	Butner	(33) Butner	Graenville	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	69	70	0	1	0	0	100.00	35.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(3) Buxton	Dare	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	4	3	108	101	7	0	1	1	75.00	40.00	698
699	Asheboro	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	11	9	8	2	1	0	0	3	2	7	233	232	1	0	2	0	50.00	25.00	699
700	Friendship	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	11	3	7	233	216	17	0	0	3	00.00	25.00	700
701	Garner	(24) Garner	Wake	7	2	1	1	1	0	0	4	2	1	176	172	4	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	7	3	7	201	187	14	0	0	1	00.00	35.00	702
703	Albemarle	(38) Albemarle	Stanly	7	10	9	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	255	260	0	5	0	0	60.00	25.00	703
704	King Solomon	(56) Gastonia	Gaston	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	194	0	5	3	0	75.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	5	5	6	1	2	0	0	7	1	3	259	257	2	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8) Newport	Carteret	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	143	141	2	0	1	2	75.00	20.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	149	147	2	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	707
708	Crown Point	(5) Greenville	Pitt	5	3	3	3	1	0	0	2	2	2	193	194	0	1	0	2	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(53) Conover	Catawba	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	130	133	0	3	0	0	100.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48) Advance	Davie	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	134	133	1	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	5	4	4	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	97	99	0	2	0	0	75.00	35.00	711
712	Wilson	(17) Wilson	Wilson	4	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	185	188	0	3	0	2	75.00	20.00	712
713	Stanley	(54) Stanley	Gaston	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	152	155	0	3	3	1	100.00	30.00	713
714	Liberty	(37) Liberty	Randolph	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	97	95	2	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	714
715	Derita	(42) Derita	Mecklenburg	21	20	20	3	3	1	0	10	4	6	445	450	0	5	1	2	100.00	25.00	715
716	Hiram	(45) High Point	Guliford	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	72	72	0	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	716
717	Burnsville	(62) Burnsville	Yancey	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	123	125	0	2	1	2	75.00	20.00	717
718	Troy	(38) Troy	Polk	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	115	111	4	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	718
719	Horse Creek	(60) Columbus	Montgomery	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	78	74	4	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	719

720	Cabarrus:	(43)	Concord	Cabarrus	5	5	7	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	234	239	0	5	0	0	75.00	25.00	720
721	Burlington	(34)	Burlington	Alamance	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	5	1	5	188	182	6	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	721
722	King	(46)	King	Stokes	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	3	4	0	143	139	4	0	0	0	50.00	50.00	722
723	Winton	(2)	Winton	Hertford	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	38	37	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	723
724	Berne	(7)	New Bern	Craven	3	4	5	5	4	0	0	9	0	2	224	227	0	3	1	0	50.00	20.00	724
725	Grantham	(7)	Grantham No. 7 Town- ship, New Bern	Craven	9	9	8	1	0	0	0	4	2	3	174	174	0	0	1	0	50.00	25.00	725
726	Keystone	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	5	4	5	0	10	1	0	7	0	3	175	179	0	4	0	1	100.00	30.00	726
727	Shallotte	(13)	Shallotte	Brunswick	18	13	17	5	1	0	0	2	0	5	308	324	0	16	2	2	100.00	20.00	727
728	Meridian	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	5	7	6	3	0	0	0	3	6	2	166	164	2	0	1	1	100.00	25.00	728
729	Twin County	(18)	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	1	3	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	5	195	194	1	0	3	1	50.00	20.00	729
730	Stedman	(29)	Stedman	Cumberland	5	4	4	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	77	80	0	3	0	2	50.00	35.00	730
731	John Huske		John Huske		12	8	7	4	2	0	0	7	4	5	304	301	3	0	1	1	100.00	20.00	731
	Anderson	(29)	Fayetteville	Cumberland																			
732	Bush Hill	(37)	Archdale	Randolph	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	118	119	0	1	1	0	75.00	25.00	732
733	Stump Sound	(9)	Sheals Ferry	Onslow	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	6	1	4	125	118	7	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	733
734	William Pitt	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	117	112	5	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	734
735	J. B. Green	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	6	10	10	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	190	196	0	6	0	0	75.00	40.00	735
736	New River	(9)	Jacksonville	Onslow	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	4	179	172	7	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	736
737	Sasle Creek	(42)	Charlotte R4	Mecklenburg	11	9	12	1	2	0	0	10	2	4	436	435	1	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	737
738	West Gate	(42)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	19	12	13	3	1	0	0	3	1	4	410	419	0	9	3	0	100.00	35.00	738
739	Newell	(40)	Newell	Mecklenburg	9	5	5	6	2	0	0	5	0	0	141	149	0	8	0	1	100.00	35.00	739
740	C. B. Newcomb	(24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Wake	5	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	52	52	0	0	0	0	75.00	45.00	740
741	Crisie Wright	(8)	Beaufort	Currier	8	8	7	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	152	164	0	12	8	0	75.00	20.00	741
742	Mint Hill	(41)	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	7	7	9	6	1	0	0	10	3	3	340	340	0	0	0	0	100.00	50.00	742
743	J. J. Crowder	(25)	Millbrook	Wake	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	56	56	0	0	0	0	75.00	75.00	743
744	Shelby	(56)	Shelby	Cleveland	4	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	144	145	0	1	0	0	75.00	30.00	744
745	Vandora	(24)	Garner	Wake	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	139	132	7	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	745
746	P. P. Turner	(36)	Greensboro	Guliford	5	5	3	5	0	0	0	1	2	3	187	189	0	2	0	0	75.00	30.00	746
TOTALS FORWARD																							



# INDEX

## A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges .....	195
Address:	
Grand Orator .....	45
State Master Councilor, DeMolay .....	88
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of .....	113
Action Taken .....	113
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1988 .....	114
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session .....	26
First Day, Afternoon Session .....	79
Second Day, Morning Session .....	110
Second Day, Afternoon Session .....	131

## B

Biography of Grand Master, Eddie P. Stiles .....	7
Budget, 1987 .....	50

## C

Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of .....	127
Members of .....	14
Report of .....	119
Present at Annual Communication .....	27

## D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1986 .....	144
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication .....	26
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1987-88) .....	20
Past, Honorary Title of .....	121
Present at Annual Communication .....	29
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1987-88) .....	19
Past, Honorary Title of .....	96
Present at Annual Communication .....	28

## E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1987-88) .....	124
Election of Others .....	125
Emergent Communications:	
Roxboro, October 11, 1986 .....	21
Liberty, October 18, 1986 .....	22
Denver, November 1, 1986 .....	23
Charlotte, March 28, 1987 .....	24

## F

Finance:	
Budget, 1987 .....	110
Committee on, Report of .....	110
Committee on, Recommendations of .....	112
Committee on, Resolution of .....	69

## G

General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of .....	126
Members of .....	14
Present at Annual Communication .....	27
Reports of .....	125
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to .....	71
Representative Elected .....	127
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed .....	126
Elected .....	124
List of Elective, 1787-1987 .....	158
Installed .....	129
Present at Annual Communication .....	27
Grand Lodges:	
List of, United States and Foreign .....	163
Representatives, United States and Foreign .....	163
Grand Master, Walter Franklin McCall, 1986-87:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to .....	127
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to .....	130
Orders by .....	100
Presiding, Portrait of .....	91
Report of .....	93
Grand Master, Eddie Phillips Stiles, 1987-88:	
Appointments of .....	126
Biography .....	7
Elected .....	124
Installation Remarks of .....	129
Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of .....	50
Grand Treasurer—Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.:	
Report of .....	49

## I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) .....	128
--	-----

## J

Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1986-87 .....	112
Roster of Recipients (1940-1987) .....	136

## L

Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the .....	136
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of .....	195
Representatives of, at Annual Communication .....	29
Lodges, Roster of:	
By Number .....	173
By Name Alphabetically .....	184
By Cities and Towns .....	188
By Counties .....	191
By Districts .....	193

**M**

<b>Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:</b>	
Committee on .....	17
Committee on, Report of .....	62
Directors .....	15
Directors Elected .....	125
Directors, Report of .....	60
Superintendent's Report of .....	56
<b>Masonic Service Association of United States:</b>	
Report of Representative to .....	71
Representative Elected .....	125
<b>McCall, Walter F.—See Grand Master Walter F. McCall, 1986-87</b>	

**N**

<b>Necrology:</b>	
Report of Committee on .....	77
<b>North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The</b>	
Directors .....	14
Director Elected .....	124
Directors, Report of .....	73

**O**

<b>Oxford Orphanage:</b>	
Committee on .....	17
Committee on, Report of .....	67
Directors .....	15
Directors Elected .....	125
Directors, Report of .....	66
Superintendent's Report of .....	63

**P**

<b>Past Grand Masters:</b>	
List of 1787-1986, inclusive .....	11
Present at Annual Communication .....	27
Roster of Living .....	13
<b>Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The</b>	
<b>Petitions:</b>	
Bush Hill Lodge for Concurrent Jurisdiction with lodges in High Point .....	72
Stedman Lodge No. 730 for Concurrent Jurisdiction with all lodges in Cumberland County .....	72
<b>Portraits:</b>	
Walter F. McCall, Grand Master (1986-87) .....	91
Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master .....	5
<b>Presentations:</b>	
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters .....	96
Jewel, Past Grand Master's .....	130
Medal, Joseph Montfort .....	112

**R**

<b>Reception of:</b>	
Distinguished Guests .....	26
Past Grand Masters .....	26
<b>Recommendations:</b>	
Of Committee on Finance .....	112
Of Grand Master .....	102



<b>Reports:</b>	
Auditor .....	53
Board of	
Custodians.....	119
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i> .....	75
General Purposes:	
Final .....	125
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master .....	106
Commission:	
Code .....	76
Code (Supplemental Report) .....	106
Lodge Service .....	53
Committee on:	
Appeals .....	117
By-Laws .....	54
Charity .....	56
Charters and Dispensations .....	123
Credentials .....	124
DeMolay .....	74
Finance .....	110
Resolution .....	69
Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	62
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	113
Necrology .....	77
Oxford Orphanage .....	67
Unfinished Business .....	69
Directors	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	60
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The .....	73
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	66
Grand Master .....	93
Grand Secretary .....	50
Grand Treasurer .....	49
Judge Advocate .....	54
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	71
Masonic Service Association of the U.S. ....	70
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. ....	56
Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	63
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance .....	69
Restoration, Petitions for:	
L. W. C., Nonaffiliated	
Received .....	72
Action on .....	119
J. A. B., Nonaffiliated	
Received .....	72
Action on .....	119
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians.....	14
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	15
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	14
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	15
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i> .....	17

Commission:	
Code .....	16
Lodge Service .....	15
Committee on:	
Appeals .....	16
By-Laws .....	16
Charity .....	17
Charters and Dispensations .....	17
Credentials .....	17
DeMolay .....	18
Finance .....	16
Fraternal Correspondence .....	17
Grand Lodge Library, Special .....	17
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	16
Masonic Research and Development .....	18
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	17
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	16
Necrology .....	17
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	17
Permanent Building .....	17
Trustees Retirement Program .....	17
Unfinished Business .....	17
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1987-88) .....	20
District Deputy Grand Masters (1987-88) .....	19
Grand Lodge Officers (1987-88) .....	12
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1987) .....	158
Grand Lodges, United States and Others .....	163
Grand Representatives .....	163
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate .....	174
Past Grand Masters, (1787-1987) .....	11
Past Grand Masters, Living .....	13
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1986) .....	144
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1986) .....	136
Laudamus Certificates .....	152
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1986) .....	147
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	15
Masonic Service Association of the United States .....	15
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina .....	174
Statistics Section:	
Contents of .....	157
Stiles, Eddie P. — See Grand Master Eddie P. Stiles, 1987-88	
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1986) .....	147

Press of  
The Oxford Orphanage School of Printing  
Oxford, North Carolina  
27565

EDDIE P. STILES, Grand Master

Box A

APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502

---

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

---

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

---

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and First Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 19, 1988.